

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



Reserve
1.956
F45Ag82

235890

Agricultural Conservation Program

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
JUN 30 1965
C & R-ASF



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Conservation Program Service

WASHINGTON, D.C.

INTRODUCTION

This book is an annual publication of the Agricultural Conservation Program Service which brings together data relative to conservation measures performed on farms participating in the Agricultural Conservation Program and information with respect to participation, assistance, pooling agreements, and other related data.

Previous reports on the 1957 program were released in the summer and fall of 1958 in individual State Summaries and in a comprehensive National Summary, by States in November 1958. This publication is based on the same data used for the earlier releases, but is in more detail and presents the conservation practice data on a National basis by State, rather than on a State basis by practices. Also the tables here are designed to permit more detailed analysis of the various practices and program provisions than those released earlier.

Information on the extent of conservation measures performed under the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program and amounts of assistance for such measures was obtained from performance reports filed by participants in the program. The amounts shown under "Assistance" were obtained by tabulating the amount of funds paid as the Federal cost-share to the farmer for the performance of the practice. The "Assistance" shown for each practice does not include any of the funds for "Small Cost-Share Increases" which are required by legislation.

This publication contains, in addition to the data with respect to the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program, information relative to the 1957 supplemental (emergency) Agricultural Conservation Program.

Information for previous years has been published in earlier issues of this series, in "Agricultural Statistics," and in annual reports of the Chief of the Agricultural Adjustment Agency and the Administrator of the Production and Marketing Administration.

The data included in this report were collected by county and State Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committees.

Agricultural Conservation Program Service
United States Department of Agriculture
Program Analysis Division
Compiled January 1959
Issued February 1959

CONTENTS

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.....Summary of conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program in the United States and Insular areas, 1957.....	4-8
2.....Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	9-71
3.....Estimated amount of net assistance for specified conservation practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	72
4.....Percentage distribution of the estimated net assistance for specified conservation practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	73
5.....Estimated amount of net assistance for measures to meet particular county conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice Number F-2) by practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	74
6.....Percentage distribution of the estimated net assistance for measures to meet particular county conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice Number F-2) by practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	75
7.....Estimated amount of net assistance for measures to meet new conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice Number F-3) by practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program by States, 1957.....	76
8.....Percentage distribution of the estimated net assistance for measures to meet new conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice Number F-3) by practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	76
9.....Conservation practices carried out under the Naval Stores Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	77-79
10.....Participation under the Naval Stores Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	80
11.....Gross assistance under the Naval Stores Conservation Program, by States, 1945-1957.....	80
12.....Map - Counties in which supplemental (emergency) practices were carried out - 1957.....	81
13.....Summary of participation and assistance, supplemental (emergency) practices, by States, 1957	82
14.....Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Supplemental (emergency) practices only.....	83-86

CONTENTS

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
15.....Participation and estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, United States and Insular areas, by programs, 1936-1957.....	87
16.....Total farms, farmland, cropland and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1955-1957 - Regular program.....	88-91
17.....Total farms, farmland, cropland, and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms, designated States only - 1955, 1956, and 1957 supplemental (emergency) practices.....	92-93
18.....Total farms, farmland, cropland, and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms, designated States, and United States and Insular total, 1955-1957 - Supplemental (emergency) and regular Agricultural Conservation Program practices.....	94-95
19.....Participating farms, payees, and amount of assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	96
20.....Participation and gross assistance under the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program, supplemental (emergency) practices only, by States.....	97
21.....Participation and gross assistance under the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program, by States - Regular and supplemental (emergency) practices.....	97
22.....Estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1953-1957 - Regular program.....	98
23.....Estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1952-1957 - Supplemental (emergency) practices.....	99
24.....Estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by applicable States, 1953-1957 - Regular and supplemental (emergency) practices.....	100
25.....Average cost-sharing assistance per payee and average percentage adjustment of net assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, in accordance with Section 8 (e) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, by States, 1953-1957 - Regular program.....	101
26.....Estimated number of payees in specified size-of-payment groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957.....	102
27.....Estimated number and cumulative distribution of payees receiving payments under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by size-of-payment groups, 1951-1957 - Regular program..	103
28.....Map - Counties in which pooling agreements operated - 1957.....	104

CONTENTS

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
29.....Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Regular program..	105
30.....Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Supplemental (emergency) practices.....	105
31.....Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Regular program..	106-111
32.....Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Supplemental (emergency) ACP.....	112
33.....Estimated amount of liming materials used, the estimated cost-share per ton of liming materials, and the estimated total cost-share for liming materials and commercial fertilizers, by States, 1957 ACP.....	113
34.....Map - Counties in which SCS agreements were used - 1957.....	114
35.....Counties using SCS agreements for technical services and amount of funds used by SCS under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1950-1957.....	115
36.....Map - Counties in which 1% agreements were used - 1957.....	116
37.....Counties using agreements for technical services with agencies other than the SCS, and amount of funds used under these agreements, 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program.....	117
38.....Map - Counties using funds for program services or nondeductible CMS charges - 1957.....	118
39.....Summary of program services provided by County ASC Committees, and CMS-ND, by States, 1957 - Regular program.....	119
40.....Summary of program services provided by County ASC Committees, and CMS-ND, by States, 1957 - Supplemental (emergency) ACP.....	119
41.....Number of counties in which the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program was offered; and the number of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation County Committees, County and Community Committeemen, by States, 1958.....	120

Table 1.--Summary of conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program in the United States and Insular areas, 1957

Practice	Report number	Areas included			Extent		Amount of assistance 1/		
		States 2/	Counties 3/	Farms	Summary unit	Amount	Average rate per summary unit 4/	Total	Portion of total
		Number	Number	Number				Dollars	Percent
CONSERVATION PRACTICES WITH ENDURING BENEFITS	A, B, C	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	(162,990,868)	(83.03)
Measures Primarily for Initial Establishment of Permanent Cover	A	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	(78,495,658)	(39.99)
Permanent cover in orchards or vineyards for erosion control	A-1	(19)	(154)	(1,264)	Acre	(23,622)	xx	(157,599)	(.08)
Completed		19	151	827	Acre	16,827	8.26	138,916	.07
Components only		1	25	437	Acre	6,795	2.75	18,683	.01
Permanent cover for soil protection or land-use adjustment	A-2	(51)	(2,565)	(189,328)	Acre	(2,238,540)	xx	(27,161,899)	(13.84)
Completed		51	2,562	179,166	Acre	2,107,125	12.51	26,370,475	13.44
Components only		31	329	10,162	Acre	131,415	6.02	791,424	.40
Increasing perennial or biennial cover in crop rotation	A-3	(39)	(1,669)	(127,852)	Acre	(2,168,889)	xx	(11,870,108)	(6.05)
Completed		39	1,669	127,819	Acre	2,168,569	5.47	11,868,292	6.05
Components only		6	14	33	Acre	320	5.68	1,816	5/
Lime to permit the use of conserving crops	A-4(A)	39	2,156	320,278	Acres treated 6/	6,391,854	4.67	29,850,770	15.21
Rock or colloidal phosphate to permit the use of conserving crops	A-4(B)	8	359	46,742	Acres treated 6/	916,125	4.82	4,419,073	2.25
Contour stripcropping for erosion control	A-5	(32)	(680)	(6,823)	Acre	(204,061)	xx	(886,259)	(.45)
Completed		32	680	6,799	Acre	204,061	4.32	881,885	.45
Components only		4	7	24	Acre	xx	xx	4,374	5/
Field stripcropping for erosion control	A-6	(27)	(505)	(5,142)	Acre	(527,449)	xx	(862,184)	(.44)
Completed		27	505	5,140	Acre	527,449	1.63	861,993	.44
Components only		1	1	2	Acre	xx	xx	191	5/
Planting trees and shrubs	A-7	(50)	(2,037)	(35,893)	Acre	(287,343)	xx	(3,048,583)	(1.55)
Completed		50	2,037	35,771	Acre	282,945	10.61	3,001,101	1.53
Components only		9	28	122	Acre	4,398	10.80	47,482	.02
All other A type practices	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	239,183	.12

Footnotes are on Page 8

Continued

Table 1.--Summary of conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program in the United States and Insular areas, 1957 - Continued

Practice	Report number	Areas included			Extent		Amount of assistance 1/		
		States 2/	Counties 3/	Farms	Summary unit	Amount	Average rate per summary unit 4/	Total	Portion of total
		Number	Number	Number			Dollars	Dollars	Percent
CONSERVATION PRACTICES WITH ENDURING BENEFITS (Continued)	B	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	(40,661,426)	(20.71)
Measures Primarily for the Improvement or Protection of Vegetative Cover.....(Summary)		(41)	(1,859)	(109,632)		(1,965,829)		(13,132,244)	(6.69)
Initial improvement of permanent cover for soil protection.....(Summary)	B-1	41	1,859	107,557	Acre	1,944,676	xx	13,012,260	6.63
Completed.....		9	95	2,075	Acre	21,153	6.69	119,984	.06
Components only.....		(12)	(222)	(1,256)	Acre	(119,034)	xx	(295,706)	(.15)
Initial improvement of rangeland by reseeding.....(Summary)	B-2	12	221	1,185	Acre	115,353	2.54	292,946	.15
Completed.....		1	6	71	Acre	3,681	.75	2,760	5/
Components only.....		(35)	(900)	(16,737)	Acre	(1,280,253)	xx	(4,020,559)	(2.05)
Controlling competitive shrubs to improve cover on range or pasture.....(Summary)	B-3	35	897	16,012	Acre	1,239,083	3.18	3,935,085	2.01
Completed.....		3	42	725	Acre	41,170	2.08	85,474	.04
Components only.....		16	258	1,437	Acre	336,753	.92	311,135	.16
Thillage on grazing land for erosion control and water conservation.....	B-4	(31)	(1,113)	(14,865)	Number	(15,488)	xx	(3,905,468)	(1.99)
Completed.....		31	1,111	14,795	Number	15,416	252.00	3,885,120	1.98
Components only.....		6	37	70	Number	72	283.00	20,348	.01
Springs and seeps developed for livestock to improve grassland management.....(Summary)	B-6	(32)	(461)	(1,601)	Number	(1,901)	xx	(128,845)	(.07)
Completed.....		32	461	1,600	Number	1,900	68.00	128,808	.07
Components only.....		1	1	1	Number	1	37.00	37	5/
Livestock water reservoirs to improve grassland management.....(Summary)	B-7	(49)	(2,176)	(55,789)	Number	(59,520)	xx	(13,098,656)	(6.67)
Completed.....		49	2,173	55,076	Number	58,720	219.00	12,886,812	6.56
Components only.....		14	132	713	Number	800	265.00	211,844	.11
Pipelines for livestock water to improve grassland management.....	B-8	27	532	2,557	Lin. ft.	2,487,843	.13	313,233	.16
Permanent fences to protect established forage.....	B-9	24	559	3,583	Rod	931,621	.86	799,485	.41
Initial improvement of a stand of trees 7/.....	B-10	43	1,112	10,874	Acre	227,918	6.77	1,543,083	.79
All other B type practices.....	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	3,113,012	1.57

Footnotes are on Page 8

Continued

Table 1.--Summary of conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program in the United States and Insular areas, 1957 - Continued

Practice	Report number	Areas included			Extent		Amount of assistance ^{1/}		
		States ^{2/}	Counties ^{3/}	Farms	Summary unit	Amount	Average rate per summary unit ^{4/}	Total	Portion of total
		Number	Number	Number			Dollars	Dollars	Percent
CONSERVATION PRACTICES WITH ENDURING BENEFITS (Continued)	C	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	(43,833,784)	(22.33)
Measures Primarily for the Conservation or Disposal of Water.....(Summary)									
Establishing permanent and waterways.....(Summary)	C-1	(47)	(1,616)	(28,719)	1,000 Sq. ft.	(2,141,707)	xx	(3,982,653)	(2.03)
Completed.....		47	1,606	26,897	1,000 Sq. ft.	1,951,465	xx	3,694,304	1.88
Components only.....		10	152	1,822	1,000 Sq. ft.	190,242	1.89	288,349	.15
Initial establishment of permanent cover to protect gullies, dams, etc.....	C-2	33	631	10,462	1,000 Sq. ft.	298,774	.48	143,578	.07
Establishing orchards, vineyards, bush fruit, etc. on the contour.....	C-3	12	39	90	Acre	717	5.04	3,612	5/
Standard terraces to control erosion and runoff.....(Summary)	C-4	(34)	(1,225)	(27,772)	1,000 Lin. ft.	(232,484)	xx	(5,475,421)	(2.79)
Completed (857,352 acres).....		34	1,225	27,764	1,000 Lin. ft.	232,484	xx	5,474,478	2.79
Components only.....		3	4	8	1,000 Lin. ft.	xx	xx	943	5/
Diversion terraces, ditches, or dikes to divert runoff.....	C-5	45	1,252	14,701	1,000 Lin. ft.	25,143	54.00	1,348,345	.69
Erosion control and sediment retention dams (4,612 storage-type).....(Summary)	C-6	(24)	(581)	(4,500)	Number	(16,601)	xx	(2,250,333)	(1.15)
Completed (4,600 storage-type).....		24	579	4,430	Number	16,574	135.00	2,241,399	1.15
Components only (12 storage-type).....		5	15	70	Number	27	331.00	8,934	5/
Mechanical protection of outlets.....(Summary)	C-7	(36)	(548)	(3,554)	Number	(4,632)	xx	(672,462)	(.34)
Completed.....		36	548	3,553	Number	4,629	145.00	672,449	.34
Components only.....		1	1	1	Number	3	4.00	13	5/
Stream or shore protection, channel clearance, levees, etc.....	C-8	32	441	3,635	Project	2,768	323.00	893,941	.46
Drainage to dispose of excess water - Open ditches.....	C-9	50	1,727	21,731	Acres drained ^{8/}	738,806	5.13	3,787,278	1.93
Drainage to dispose of excess water - Enclosed drains.....	C-10	39	1,040	27,333	Acres drained ^{8/}	290,404	27.40	7,957,168	4.05
Drainage to dispose of excess water - Shaping or land-grading.....	C-11	27	295	1,695	Acres drained ^{8/}	42,076	8.87	373,162	.19
Reorganizing irrigation systems to prevent erosion and conserve water.....(Summary)	C-12	(19)	(489)	(24,647)	Acres in system	(2,032,031)	xx	(5,542,685)	(2.82)
Completed.....		19	409	10,732	Acres in system	775,526	5.09	3,946,220	2.01
Components only.....		14	212	13,915	Acres in system	1,256,505	1.27	1,596,465	.81
Leveling for more efficient use of irrigation water and to prevent erosion.....(Summary)	C-13	(20)	(564)	(12,065)	Acres	(323,827)	xx	(5,001,180)	(2.55)
Completed.....		20	564	12,062	Acres	323,793	15.44	5,000,873	2.55
Components only.....		1	1	3	Acres	34	9.03	307	5/
Irrigation water reservoirs.....(Summary)	C-14	(42)	(662)	(7,178)	Number	(6,409)	xx	(2,691,377)	(1.37)
Completed.....		42	652	6,961	Number	6,300	420.00	2,645,594	1.35
Components only.....		11	59	217	Number	109	420.00	45,783	.02
Lining irrigation ditches to prevent erosion and conserve water.....	C-15	14	201	5,465	Rod	282,187	9.52	2,687,578	1.37
Spreader terraces, ditches, or dikes to prevent erosion and conserve water.....	C-16	13	135	986	1,000 Lin. ft.	3,255	95.00	308,706	.16
All other C type practices.....	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	714,305	.36

Footnotes are on Page 8

Continued

Table 1.--Summary of conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program in the United States and Insular areas, 1957 - Continued

Practice	Report number	Areas included			Extent		Amount of assistance ^{1/}		
		States ^{2/}	Counties ^{3/}	Farms	Summary unit	Amount	Average rate per summary unit ^{4/}	Total	Portion of total
		Number	Number	Number			Dollars	Dollars	Percent
CONSERVATION PRACTICES WITH BENEFITS OF LIMITED DURATION..... (Summary).	D, E	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	(33,315,754)	(16.97)
Measures Primarily for Establishing Temporary Cover..... (Summary).	D	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	(25,717,478)	(13.10)
Establishment of vegetative cover for winter protection from erosion..... (Summary).	D-1	(42)	(1,821)	(190,935)	Acre	(4,526,006)	xx	(17,439,673)	(8.89)
Completed.....	42	1,821	190,933	2	Acre	4,525,953	3.85	17,439,606	8.89
Components only.....	1	(920)	2	2	Acre	53	1.26	67	5/
Establishment of vegetative cover for summer protection from erosion..... (Summary).	D-2	(32)	(919)	(52,408)	Acre	(925,636)	xx	(2,791,451)	(1.42)
Completed.....	32	919	52,406	2	Acre	925,570	3.02	2,791,334	1.42
Components only.....	1	2	2	2	Acre	66	1.77	117	5/
Cover for green manure and protection from erosion.....	D-3	23	676	40,312	Acre	1,273,746	.96	1,219,654	.62
Cover to protect cropland throughout the crop year.....	D-4	24	593	38,220	Acre	760,129	5.00	3,801,976	1.94
All other D type practices.....	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	464,724	.23
Measures Primarily for Temporary Protection from Wind and Water Erosion..... (Summary).	E	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	(7,598,276)	(3.87)
Initiation of stubble mulching to improve permeability and control erosion.....	E-1	14	351	55,733	Acre	7,075,268	.55	3,921,983	2.00
Establishing contour farming on non-terraced land..... (Summary).	E-2	(18)	(353)	(7,901)	Acre	(333,746)	xx	(374,602)	(.19)
Completed.....	18	352	7,890	11	Acre	333,746	1.12	372,638	.19
Components only.....	1	2	2	2	Acre	xx	xx	1,964	5/
Wind erosion control operations in designated wind erosion areas..... (Summary).	E-3	(9)	(193)	(23,989)	Acre 9/	(3,686,464)	xx	(2,976,801)	(1.52)
Emergency tillage.....	E-3(1)	7	128	23,038	Acre	3,299,889	.61	1,997,223	1.02
Protective vegetative cover.....	E-3(2)	1	10	951	Acre	31,274	1.52	47,526	.02
Surface clod-forming subsoil.....	E-3(3)	1	42	2,755	Acre	202,503	3.16	639,410	.33
Leaving stalks or stubble.....	E-3(4)	3	12	586	Acre	83,171	.65	53,770	.03
Weed control.....	E-3(5)	1	26	515	Acre	3,173	22.08	70,072	.03
Protective tillage of green manure.....	E-3(6)A	1	44	951	Acre	33,612	1.50	50,371	.03
Application of cotton burs.....	E-3(6)B	1	19	1,230	Acre	29,927	3.82	114,196	.06
Establishing buffer strips.....	E-3(6)C	1	3	90	Acre	90	2.00	180	5/
Mulching.....	E-3(6)D	2	3	27	Acre	2,825	1.43	4,053	5/
All other E type practices.....	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	324,890	.16
TOTAL REGULAR ACP.....	xx	52	3,070	1,159,913	xx	xx	xx	196,306,622	100.00

Footnotes are on Page 8

Continued

Table 1.--Summary of conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program in the United States and Insular areas, 1957 - Continued

Practice	Report number	Areas included			Extent		Amount of assistance ^{1/}	
		States ^{2/}	Counties ^{3/}	Farms	Summary unit	Amount	Average rate per summary unit ^{4/}	Portion of total
		Number	Number	Number			Dollars	Percent
Supplemental (Emergency) ACP Practices ^{10/}	P-4	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
Debris removal and shaping flood-damaged farmland.....	P-4B(20)	9	66	1,218	Acre	16,324	27.92	44.72
Restoration of drainage systems destroyed by flood.....	P-4B(23)	6	30	394	Acres drained	62,020	2.02	12.27
Repair or replacement of irrigation dams.....	P-4B(25)	2	2	11	Number	23	439.00	.99
Restoring flood-damaged irrigation ditches.....	P-4B(34)	1	1	50	Rod	3,823	2.34	.88
Restoration of dikes or levees damaged by flood.....	P-4B(36)	5	10	31	Lin. ft.	36,998	.53	1.92
Restoration of flood-damaged stream channels.....	P-4B(38)	4	23	869	Lin. ft.	694,988	.33	22.20
Removal and disposition of trees from freeze-killed orchards.....	P-4C(46)	1	1	353	Acre	3,913	23.93	9.19
Root removal and leveling freeze-killed orchards.....	P-4C(47)	1	1	347	Acre	3,727	16.73	6.12
All other F-4 practices.....	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	1.71
TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL (EMERGENCY) ACP.....	xx	10	87	1,436	xx	xx	xx	100.00
NAVAL STORES CONSERVATION PROGRAM.....	xx	5	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
TOTAL REGULAR AND SUPPLEMENTAL ACP, AND NAVAL STORES CONSERVATION PROGRAMS.....	xx	52	3,070	1,161,349	xx	xx	xx	xx

1/ Does not include funds used for small payment increases.

2/ Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands.

3/ Includes Administrative division in Insular areas.

4/ Computed by dividing the amount of assistance by the extent reported.

5/ 0.005% or less.

6/ Does not include any acreage for which assistance for this material was given under another practice.

7/ Includes controlled burning.

8/ Includes only the acreage for which adequate drainage was obtained under the 1957 ACP.

9/ Will include some duplication where more than one practice performed on the same acre.

10/ Assistance under these practices was intended to supplement the regular ACP practices.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-1 (complete) Initial establishment of a permanent vegetative cover in orchards and vineyards for the control of erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	2	2	7	0	60	77	137	19.57	0.01
N. H.....	2	2	33	405	262	279	946	28.67	.18
Mass.....	2	21	26	80	228	162	470	18.08	.09
Conn.....	4	9	121	568	906	909	2,383	19.69	.48
N. J.....	5	7	121	0	699	1,195	1,894	15.65	.27
Pa.....	10	12	251	0	2,779	309	3,088	12.30	.06
N. Atl.....	25	53	559	1,053	4,934	2,931	8,918	15.95	.06
Ohio.....	5	5	62	280	263	387	930	15.00	.02
Ind.....	8	14	154	66	276	1,153	1,495	9.71	.03
Mich.....	14	65	619	719	3,345	3,299	7,363	11.89	.16
N. Cent....	27	84	835	1,065	3,884	4,839	9,788	11.72	.01
Md.....	3	5	36	53	161	96	310	8.61	.02
Va.....	9	31	365	285	1,096	2,087	3,468	9.50	.08
S. C.....	16	63	1,525	3,471	6,366	4,888	14,725	9.66	.42
Ga.....	22	63	1,342	982	7,270	5,442	13,694	10.20	.19
Fla.....	29	466	11,044	30,086	28,519	22,082	80,687	7.31	3.09
S. Atl.....	79	628	14,312	34,877	43,412	34,595	112,884	7.89	.41
Ala.....	4	12	399	0	2,247	1,217	3,464	8.68	.06
S. Cent....	4	12	399	0	2,247	1,217	3,464	8.68	.01
Utah.....	5	7	50	0	0	205	205	4.10	.02
Wash.....	6	36	577	0	66	2,874	2,940	5.10	.13
Oreg.....	1	1	5	65	11	12	88	17.60	1/
Calif.....	4	6	90	0	86	543	629	6.99	.02
West.....	16	50	722	65	163	3,634	3,862	5.35	.02
Total.....	151	827	16,827	37,060	54,640	47,216	138,916	8.26	.07

1/ 0.005% or less.

A-1 (components only) Initial establishment of a permanent vegetative cover in orchards and vineyards for the control of erosion

Fla.....	25	437	6,795	0	18,683	0	18,683	2.75	0.71
S. Atl.....	25	437	6,795	0	18,683	0	18,683	2.75	.07
Total.....	25	437	6,795	0	18,683	0	18,683	2.75	.01

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-2 (complete) Initial establishment of a permanent vegetative cover for soil protection or as a needed land-use adjustment

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	16	1,632	10,560	0	114,715	103,702	218,417	20.68	21.59
N. H.....	10	1,148	10,119	91,854	90,003	103,541	285,398	28.20	55.97
Vt.....	14	4,227	43,199	0	215,039	91,705	306,744	7.10	24.45
Mass.....	13	1,318	11,253	42,509	67,039	38,337	147,885	13.14	27.09
R. I.....	5	155	1,054	11,422	15,027	7,395	33,844	32.11	41.08
Conn.....	8	1,089	10,559	52,572	79,190	85,075	216,837	20.54	44.04
N. Y.....	57	12,366	132,310	7,745	866,562	640,783	1,515,090	11.45	32.33
N. J.....	10	292	4,810	0	27,633	48,075	75,708	15.74	10.66
Pa.....	67	5,975	68,160	0	592,202	201,020	793,222	11.64	16.04
N. Atl.....	200	28,202	292,024	206,102	2,067,410	1,319,633	3,593,145	12.30	25.24
Ohio.....	74	2,674	27,972	237,180	118,895	169,591	525,666	18.79	9.20
Ind.....	75	1,551	13,954	21,245	46,762	104,704	172,711	12.38	3.09
Ill.....	95	1,620	17,511	51,211	86,646	128,800	266,657	15.23	3.77
Mich.....	61	1,025	13,318	19,810	74,506	29,492	123,808	9.30	2.73
Wis.....	70	9,020	101,643	748,097	711,389	784,656	2,244,142	22.08	44.15
Minn.....	89	14,871	216,749	0	210,098	698,331	908,429	4.19	21.61
Iowa.....	89	4,407	93,880	110,895	208,556	375,453	694,904	7.40	7.53
Mo.....	114	8,264	99,602	198,808	798,673	549,032	1,546,513	15.53	17.85
N. Dak.....	35	188	3,565	0	0	18,371	18,371	5.15	.44
Nebr.....	91	2,250	51,236	0	15,904	449,195	465,099	9.08	7.47
Kans.....	95	1,840	39,133	0	120,583	268,584	389,167	9.94	6.16
N. Cent....	888	47,710	678,563	1,387,246	2,392,012	3,576,209	7,355,467	10.84	10.30
Del.....	3	120	1,621	6,235	9,601	9,726	25,562	15.77	7.18
Md.....	20	933	13,982	37,437	48,053	63,778	149,268	10.68	11.53
Va.....	99	7,391	58,848	297,154	757,699	644,876	1,699,729	28.88	38.68
W. Va.....	53	2,801	16,530	0	127,951	54,451	182,402	11.03	11.68
N. C.....	78	15,454	53,028	369,355	732,812	171,113	1,273,280	24.01	19.01
S. C.....	43	905	13,523	31,572	58,898	69,459	159,929	11.83	4.57
Ga.....	146	9,243	89,051	398,906	713,312	547,548	1,659,766	18.64	22.85
Fla.....	63	1,730	46,633	71,681	154,275	317,388	543,344	11.65	20.80
S. Atl.....	505	38,577	293,216	1,212,340	2,602,601	1,878,339	5,693,280	19.42	20.56
Ky.....	118	20,862	161,133	564,704	1,103,216	1,462,135	3,130,055	19.43	46.39
Tenn.....	67	3,948	33,646	80,932	191,053	90,132	362,117	10.76	6.99
Ala.....	66	4,850	58,523	0	307,738	375,349	683,087	11.67	11.79
Miss.....	77	7,898	65,530	120,012	667,074	742,284	1,529,370	23.34	23.89
Ark.....	73	3,258	37,405	110,114	159,927	197,682	467,723	12.50	10.32
La.....	33	566	13,570	18,800	39,267	66,642	124,709	9.19	3.07
Okla.....	74	3,786	83,725	24,770	145,528	523,327	693,625	8.28	10.22
Tex.....	128	3,170	66,120	7,700	197,551	294,079	499,330	7.55	2.61
S. Cent....	636	48,338	519,652	927,032	2,811,354	3,751,630	7,490,016	14.41	12.77
Mont.....	53	1,558	71,852	698	8,777	255,688	265,163	3.69	7.37
Idaho.....	33	806	23,414	0	14,498	143,481	157,979	6.75	9.14
Wyo.....	23	1,298	44,819	0	26,295	191,560	217,855	4.86	10.74
Colo.....	48	1,244	48,699	0	14,235	209,663	223,898	4.60	7.60
N. Mex.....	11	44	680	0	2,391	3,963	6,354	9.34	.35
Ariz.....	3	6	128	0	0	744	744	5.81	.05
Utah.....	28	434	8,023	0	7,689	42,958	50,647	6.31	3.88
Nev.....	13	60	2,036	0	1,329	10,446	11,775	5.78	3.31
Wash.....	38	3,285	57,561	10,218	66,868	292,922	370,008	6.43	15.95
Oreg.....	30	989	26,207	34,028	46,102	152,049	232,179	8.86	10.84
Calif.....	38	546	18,560	0	21,382	206,997	228,379	12.30	6.46
West.....	318	10,270	301,979	44,944	209,566	1,510,471	1,764,981	5.84	7.57
Alaska.....	3	40	439	0	2,724	1,362	4,086	9.31	9.29
Hawaii.....	4	57	3,228	0	8,875	17,264	26,139	8.10	18.35
P. R.....	7	5,965	17,976	0	184,061	259,084	443,145	24.65	52.64
V. I.....	1	7	48	0	0	216	216	4.50	3.32
Insular....	15	6,069	21,691	0	195,660	277,926	473,586	21.83	45.77
Total.....	2,562	179,166	2,107,125	3,777,664	10,278,603	12,314,208	26,370,475	12.51	13.44

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-2 (components only) Initial establishment of a permanent vegetative cover for soil protection or as a needed land-use adjustment - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	12	399	2,399	0	22,458	433	22,891	9.54	2.26
N. H.....	10	980	9,146	1,264	67,844	4,448	73,556	8.04	14.43
Vt.....	14	3,326	36,577	0	189,613	0	189,613	5.18	15.11
Mass.....	12	917	7,921	0	58,648	0	58,648	7.40	10.75
R. I.....	5	146	1,301	0	18,852	0	18,852	14.49	22.89
Conn.....	8	609	6,537	0	46,625	0	46,625	7.13	9.47
N. Y.....	6	134	1,953	0	13,937	0	13,937	7.14	.30
N. Atl.....	67	6,511	65,834	1,264	417,977	4,881	424,122	6.44	2.97
Ohio.....	2	2	19	167	0	57	224	11.79	1/
Nebr.....	10	42	1,359	0	0	9,035	9,035	6.65	.15
Kans.....	13	37	1,098	0	0	3,183	3,183	2.90	.05
N. Cent....	25	81	2,476	167	0	12,275	12,442	5.02	.02
Del.....	1	4	82	112	23	282	417	5.09	.12
Md.....	1	1	18	0	0	54	54	3.00	1/
Va.....	1	1	13	135	0	0	135	10.38	1/
W. Va.....	39	1,012	6,010	0	40,804	0	40,804	6.79	2.61
N. C.....	1	1	14	126	0	31	157	11.21	1/
S. C.....	26	300	7,029	0	36,251	0	36,251	5.16	1.04
Ga.....	9	17	229	541	297	2,230	3,068	13.40	.04
Fla.....	55	1,292	31,585	162	141,826	662	142,650	4.52	5.46
S. Atl.....	133	2,628	44,980	1,076	219,201	3,259	223,536	4.97	.81
Tenn.....	1	1	3	32	0	0	32	10.67	1/
Ala.....	20	58	599	0	735	7,830	8,565	14.30	.15
Miss.....	4	4	59	15	49	1,119	1,183	20.05	.02
Ark.....	9	13	87	371	181	65	617	7.09	.01
La.....	1	2	13	0	59	0	59	4.54	1/
Okla.....	42	665	12,383	855	850	66,498	68,203	5.51	1.01
Tex.....	4	4	79	42	326	0	368	4.66	1/
S. Cent....	81	747	13,223	1,315	2,200	75,512	79,027	5.98	.14
Idaho.....	2	23	259	0	0	4,033	4,033	15.57	.23
Wyo.....	7	96	2,969	0	50	27,178	27,228	9.17	1.34
Oreg.....	5	23	476	115	77	3,821	4,013	8.43	.19
Calif.....	4	22	701	0	0	11,880	11,880	16.95	.34
West.....	18	164	4,405	115	127	46,912	47,154	10.70	.20
Alaska.....	1	20	223	0	1,784	0	1,784	8.00	4.05
Hawaii.....	4	11	274	0	3,359	0	3,359	12.26	2.36
Insular....	5	31	497	0	5,143	0	5,143	10.35	.50
Total.....	329	10,162	131,415	3,937	644,648	142,839	791,424	6.02	.40

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-3 (complete) Establishment of additional acreages of vegetative cover in crop rotation to retard erosion and to improve soil structure, permeability, or water-holding capacity

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	9	109	881	0	7,275	9,053	16,328	18.53	1.61
Mass.....	3	8	74	0	651	216	867	11.72	.16
N. J.....	14	360	3,461	0	29,240	49,540	78,780	22.76	11.10
N. Atl....	26	477	4,416	0	37,166	58,809	95,975	21.73	.67
Ohio.....	39	220	2,307	9,261	6,351	6,345	21,957	9.52	.38
Ind.....	57	1,779	23,583	4,467	33,379	58,947	96,793	4.10	1.73
Ill.....	59	349	5,804	7,069	21,423	11,607	40,099	6.91	.57
Mich.....	22	258	4,158	7,159	19,714	8,134	35,007	8.42	.77
Wis.....	29	250	3,155	10,904	16,909	7,888	35,701	11.32	.70
Minn.....	66	8,773	134,139	0	134,074	268,093	402,167	3.00	9.57
Iowa.....	88	3,448	60,396	14,025	49,117	181,201	244,343	4.05	2.65
Mo.....	16	964	10,516	15,374	75,682	34,947	126,003	11.98	1.46
N. Dak.....	53	12,377	261,182	0	0	1,468,853	1,468,853	5.62	34.79
S. Dak.....	67	15,478	377,928	0	218,492	1,759,659	1,978,151	5.23	43.63
Nebr.....	91	20,996	425,155	0	145,146	876,676	1,021,822	2.40	16.42
Kans.....	88	4,720	94,113	0	144,358	239,397	383,755	4.08	6.08
N. Cent...	675	69,612	1,402,436	68,259	864,645	4,921,747	5,854,651	4.17	8.20
Del.....	2	5	61	106	225	345	676	11.08	.19
Va.....	69	1,274	12,331	14,791	74,206	40,244	129,241	10.48	2.94
N. C.....	85	13,839	45,546	261,942	579,778	152,419	994,139	21.83	14.84
S. C.....	43	2,028	25,592	71,431	114,716	87,770	273,917	10.70	7.82
Ga.....	78	1,971	20,384	67,849	126,506	72,753	267,108	13.10	3.68
Fla.....	28	740	17,954	12,721	39,637	53,517	105,875	5.90	4.05
S. Atl....	305	19,857	121,868	428,840	935,068	407,048	1,770,956	14.53	6.40
Ky.....	13	204	2,445	4,216	14,386	13,857	32,459	13.28	.48
Tenn.....	94	19,450	187,333	348,371	945,241	423,718	1,717,330	9.17	33.15
Ala.....	54	2,058	20,086	0	107,282	93,475	200,757	9.99	3.47
Miss.....	39	880	15,166	5,868	75,886	99,943	181,697	11.98	2.84
Ark.....	58	1,332	16,065	18,978	62,322	104,165	185,465	11.54	4.09
La.....	38	1,370	36,488	6,632	66,699	134,991	208,322	5.71	5.13
Okla.....	76	3,336	83,009	22,433	80,904	225,291	328,628	3.96	4.84
Tex.....	123	4,231	132,676	0	210,421	396,955	607,376	4.58	3.18
S. Cent...	495	32,861	493,268	406,498	1,563,141	1,492,395	3,462,034	7.02	5.91
Mont.....	38	1,152	40,355	102	5,528	110,852	116,482	2.89	3.24
Idaho.....	36	1,072	32,586	0	33,773	116,284	150,057	4.60	8.69
Wyo.....	5	191	3,856	0	8,053	13,331	21,384	5.55	1.05
Colo.....	25	702	18,273	0	16,104	55,146	71,250	3.90	2.42
N. Mex.....	2	9	369	0	33	1,383	1,416	3.84	.08
Ariz.....	1	1	23	0	0	115	115	5.00	.01
Utah.....	14	161	11,515	0	1,495	44,344	45,839	3.98	3.51
Wash.....	20	944	19,763	395	31,616	106,290	138,301	7.00	5.96
Oreg.....	21	762	19,166	7,724	17,360	110,622	135,706	7.08	6.34
Calif.....	6	18	675	0	1,425	2,701	4,126	6.11	.12
West.....	168	5,012	146,581	8,221	115,387	561,068	684,676	4.67	2.94
Total.....	1,669	127,819	2,168,569	911,818	3,515,407	7,441,067	11,868,292	5.47	6.05

A-3 (components only) Establishment of additional acreages of vegetative cover in crop rotation to retard erosion and to improve soil structure, permeability, or water-holding capacity

N. J.....	1	6	61	0	534	260	794	13.02	0.11
N. Atl....	1	6	61	0	534	260	794	13.02	.01
Ga.....	1	1	10	35	0	0	35	3.50	1/
S. Atl....	1	1	10	35	0	0	35	3.50	1/
Tenn.....	2	10	74	309	0	0	309	4.18	.01
Ala.....	3	4	19	0	55	76	131	6.89	1/
Ark.....	4	5	44	140	30	22	192	4.36	1/
Tex.....	3	7	112	0	355	0	355	3.17	1/
S. Cent...	12	26	249	449	440	98	987	3.96	1/
Total.....	14	33	320	484	974	358	1,816	5.68	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

Insular-3 - Group A - Planting vegetative barriers to control erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 100 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>100 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
P. R.....	5	35	1,034	0.30	310	0.04
Insular.....	5	35	1,034	.30	310	.03
Total.....	5	35	1,034	.30	310	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-3(22) - Group A - Seeding permanent cover on flood-damaged farmland

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ky.....	19	266	2,629	10,756	22,115	24,683	57,554	21.89	0.85
S. Cent...	19	266	2,629	10,756	22,115	24,683	57,554	21.89	.10
Total.....	19	266	2,629	10,756	22,115	24,683	57,554	21.89	.03

F-3(24) - Group A - Replacing flood-damaged permanent fences to protect new seedings and to control grazing

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
La.....	1	148	39,451	0.62	24,646	0.61
S. Cent.....	1	148	39,451	.62	24,646	.04
Total.....	1	148	39,451	.62	24,646	.01

F-2(30) - Group A - Construction of permanent cross fences to permit needed land-use adjustment

State and region	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
Va.....	1	8	666	0.91	604	0.01
S. Atl.....	1	8	666	.91	604	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	8	666	.91	604	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-4(A) Application of liming materials to permit the use of conserving crops 1/						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	16	3,724	51,598	5.97	307,890	30.44
N. H.....	10	147	1,286	8.99	11,559	2.27
Vt.....	14	4,847	47,190	6.75	318,630	25.39
Mass.....	13	1,266	16,939	12.57	213,003	39.03
R. I.....	4	20	163	12.55	2,046	2.48
Conn.....	8	153	1,791	7.42	13,298	2.70
N. Y.....	57	15,874	208,841	9.76	2,039,301	43.51
N. J.....	17	967	24,434	5.26	128,589	18.11
Pa.....	67	19,081	312,456	7.03	2,197,674	44.44
N. Atl.....	206	46,079	664,698	7.87	5,231,990	36.75
Ohio.....	88	23,887	460,589	4.71	2,167,859	37.94
Ind.....	92	42,069	929,933	3.33	3,094,759	55.29
Ill.....	102	38,186	818,659	3.74	3,064,729	43.37
Mich.....	82	8,340	163,571	7.40	1,210,594	26.66
Wis.....	70	14,704	240,581	6.31	1,519,203	29.89
Minn.....	55	11,425	232,684	4.42	1,027,748	24.45
Iowa.....	99	20,358	542,936	3.71	2,014,175	21.82
Mo.....	114	23,609	498,552	4.33	2,156,492	24.89
Nebr.....	50	2,656	60,247	4.34	261,422	4.20
Kans.....	56	5,504	121,304	4.87	590,231	9.35
N. Cent.....	808	190,738	4,069,056	4.20	17,107,212	23.96
Del.....	3	1,132	37,103	4.16	154,330	43.36
Md.....	22	5,663	136,691	4.51	616,924	47.64
Va.....	91	1,583	25,723	4.77	122,691	2.79
W. Va.....	54	6,093	52,427	8.36	438,533	28.07
N. C.....	89	13,814	122,333	6.77	828,721	12.37
S. C.....	46	2,490	72,847	3.30	240,670	6.87
Ga.....	156	5,081	114,030	4.17	475,784	6.55
Fla.....	59	2,703	105,936	3.74	396,657	15.19
S. Atl.....	520	38,559	667,090	4.91	3,274,310	11.83
Ky.....	119	14,334	328,459	3.24	1,064,265	15.77
Tenn.....	94	10,891	197,413	3.67	725,302	14.00
Ala.....	67	8,699	165,665	3.96	655,271	11.31
Miss.....	76	1,814	72,695	5.32	386,802	6.04
Ark.....	75	3,100	66,124	5.76	381,003	8.41
La.....	51	2,446	59,756	6.88	411,382	10.12
Okla.....	34	259	7,125	6.15	43,851	.65
Tex.....	61	2,266	73,018	4.21	307,300	1.61
S. Cent.....	577	43,809	970,255	4.10	3,975,176	6.78
Wash.....	17	99	2,084	6.53	13,614	.59
Oreg.....	19	919	17,026	13.71	233,381	10.90
Calif.....	6	60	1,410	9.51	13,409	.38
West.....	42	1,078	20,520	12.69	260,404	1.12
Hawaii.....	3	15	235	7.14	1,678	1.18
Insular.....	3	15	235	7.14	1,678	.16
Total.....	2,156	320,278	6,391,854	4.67	29,850,770	15.21

1/ Does not include any acreage on which assistance for this material was given under another practice.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-4(B) Application of rock or colloidal phosphate to permit the use of conserving crops 1/

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Ind.....	66	1,648	29,830	6.28	187,431	3.35
Ill.....	102	29,237	571,396	4.34	2,477,331	35.06
Mo.....	109	14,943	286,173	5.57	1,593,940	18.40
N. Cent.....	277	45,828	887,399	4.80	4,258,702	5.96
Fla.....	5	6	209	3.50	731	.03
S. Atl.....	5	6	209	3.50	731	<u>2</u>
Ky.....	28	623	13,786	6.40	88,269	1.31
Miss.....	1	1	53	5.09	270	<u>2</u>
Okla.....	22	117	3,821	3.73	14,264	.21
Tex.....	26	167	10,857	5.24	56,837	.30
S. Cent.....	77	908	28,517	5.60	159,640	.27
Total.....	359	46,742	916,125	4.82	4,419,073	2.25

1/ Does not include any acreage on which assistance for these materials was given under another practice.

2/ 0.005% or less.

A-4(C) Application of gypsum or sulphur to permit the use of conserving crops 1/

Minn.....	11	955	21,912	1.15	25,182	0.60
N. Cent.....	11	955	21,912	1.15	25,182	.04
Fla.....	1	3	115	4.11	473	.02
S. Atl.....	1	3	115	4.11	473	<u>2</u>
Tex.....	1	2	108	4.00	432	<u>2</u>
S. Cent.....	1	2	108	4.00	432	<u>2</u>
Wash.....	1	85	3,028	.96	2,895	.12
West.....	1	85	3,028	.96	2,895	.01
Total.....	14	1,045	25,163	1.15	28,982	.01

1/ Does not include any acreage on which assistance for these materials was given under another practice.

2/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(49) - Group A - Application of liming materials to orchards not in permanent cover

Mich.....	5	141	1,987	6.20	12,315	0.27
N. Cent.....	5	141	1,987	6.20	12,315	.02
Total.....	5	141	1,987	6.20	12,315	.01

F-2(12) - Group A - Application of gypsum or sulphur to permit the use of protective vegetative cover 1/

Wyo.....	1	1	40	5.38	215	0.01
Colo.....	5	29	723	10.33	7,470	.25
Nev.....	3	46	866	14.35	12,428	3.49
Wash.....	1	14	290	28.40	8,237	.36
West.....	10	90	1,919	14.77	28,350	.12
Total.....	10	90	1,919	14.77	28,350	.01

1/ Does not include any acreage on which assistance for these materials was given under another practice.

Insular-4 - Group A - Application of sugar mill refuse to permit the use of protective vegetative cover

P. R.....	4	63	376	8.99	3,382	0.40
Insular.....	4	63	376	8.99	3,382	.33
Total.....	4	63	376	8.99	3,382	<u>1</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-5 (complete) Initial establishment of contour stripcropping on nonterraced land to protect soil from wind or water erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	9	68	1,304	6.89	8,985	0.89
N. H.....	7	14	107	6.20	663	.13
Vt.....	11	28	344	4.05	1,394	.11
Mass.....	2	3	60	5.33	320	.06
Conn.....	4	12	186	18.29	3,402	.69
N. Y.....	38	290	5,327	13.06	69,553	1.49
N. J.....	6	48	1,255	16.74	21,005	2.96
Pa.....	53	735	15,493	5.52	85,456	1.73
N. Atl.....	130	1,198	24,076	7.92	190,778	1.34
Ohio.....	43	387	6,963	2.00	13,926	.24
Ind.....	11	30	1,043	3.00	3,130	.06
Ill.....	16	125	3,352	2.50	8,379	.12
Mich.....	28	184	3,298	12.61	41,581	.92
Wis.....	55	2,356	49,844	5.08	253,301	4.98
Minn.....	50	1,005	28,793	2.50	71,984	1.71
Iowa.....	56	391	15,114	2.11	31,822	.34
N. Dak.....	16	98	9,194	2.50	22,996	.54
S. Dak.....	48	189	15,396	2.96	45,543	1.00
Kans.....	16	57	9,333	2.97	27,717	.44
N. Cent.....	339	4,822	142,330	3.66	520,379	.73
Md.....	14	138	3,852	4.29	16,520	1.27
Va.....	52	240	4,254	6.06	25,776	.59
W. Va.....	21	44	499	2.59	1,292	.08
N. C.....	15	55	837	4.00	3,349	.05
S. C.....	7	26	1,393	3.00	4,180	.12
S. Atl.....	109	503	10,835	4.72	51,117	.18
Ky.....	10	16	540	4.41	2,379	.04
Tenn.....	33	59	1,424	3.00	4,272	.08
S. Cent.....	43	75	1,964	3.39	6,651	.01
Mont.....	21	65	4,917	5.49	26,993	.75
Idaho.....	8	27	3,261	5.00	16,310	.94
Colo.....	15	40	8,428	2.57	21,700	.74
Utah.....	3	16	2,038	5.00	10,191	.78
Wash.....	5	32	3,587	6.41	23,006	.99
Oreg.....	4	16	2,327	5.70	13,268	.62
Calif.....	3	5	298	5.01	1,492	.04
West.....	59	201	24,856	4.54	112,960	.48
Total.....	680	6,799	204,061	4.32	881,885	.45

A-5 (components only) Initial establishment of contour stripcropping on nonterraced land to protect soil from wind or water erosion

Maine.....	1	5	xx	xx	1,117	0.11
N. Y.....	3	15	xx	xx	2,984	.06
N. Atl.....	4	20	xx	xx	4,101	.03
Md.....	1	2	xx	xx	217	.02
S. Atl.....	1	2	xx	xx	217	1/
Mont.....	2	2	xx	xx	56	1/
West.....	2	2	xx	xx	56	1/
Total.....	7	24	xx	xx	4,374	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-6 (complete) Initial establishment of field stripcropping to protect soil from wind or water erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. Y.....	28	102	1,666	8.71	14,511	0.31
N. J.....	7	17	340	13.49	4,587	.65
Pa.....	36	232	4,114	5.56	22,885	.46
N. Atl.....	71	351	6,120	6.86	41,983	.29
Ind.....	9	11	310	1.44	446	.01
Ill.....	2	5	302	2.50	755	.01
Mich.....	41	265	6,339	3.00	18,992	.42
Wis.....	23	80	2,191	1.00	2,191	.04
Minn.....	50	420	21,211	1.00	21,211	.50
Iowa.....	1	19	159	2.50	397	<u>1/</u>
N. Dak.....	49	951	92,206	1.50	138,230	3.27
S. Dak.....	58	1,085	135,149	1.49	201,667	4.45
Nebr.....	48	784	80,867	2.58	208,507	3.35
Kans.....	28	173	31,683	1.79	56,829	.90
N. Cent.....	309	3,793	370,417	1.75	649,225	.91
Md.....	1	2	47	3.00	141	.01
W. Va.....	1	3	248	2.00	496	.03
S. C.....	11	31	1,832	2.00	3,664	.10
Fla.....	3	6	470	2.00	940	.04
S. Atl.....	16	42	2,597	2.02	5,241	.02
Okla.....	9	31	2,057	1.00	2,057	.03
Tex.....	20	129	6,220	1.47	9,122	.05
S. Cent.....	29	160	8,277	1.35	11,179	.02
Mont.....	36	466	75,752	.87	65,763	1.83
Idaho.....	3	7	1,500	2.80	4,198	.24
Wyo.....	6	38	5,172	2.28	11,773	.58
Colo.....	23	261	52,801	1.04	55,145	1.87
Utah.....	1	5	1,637	2.00	3,274	.25
Wash.....	6	11	1,644	4.99	8,209	.35
Oreg.....	4	5	1,407	4.00	5,628	.26
Calif.....	1	1	125	3.00	375	.01
West.....	80	794	140,038	1.10	154,365	.66
Total.....	505	5,140	527,449	1.63	861,993	.44

1/ 0.005% or less.

A-6 (components only) Initial establishment of field stripcropping to protect soil from wind or water erosion

N. Y.....	1	2	xx	xx	191	<u>1/</u>
N. Atl.....	1	2	xx	xx	191	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	2	xx	xx	191	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-7 (complete) Initial establishment of a stand of trees or shrubs for erosion control, watershed protection, or forestry purposes

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	15	69	184	15.01	2,762	0.27
N. H.....	10	180	405	17.05	6,904	1.35
Vt.....	13	300	1,142	12.90	14,732	1.17
Mass.....	11	129	245	22.31	5,465	1.00
R. I.....	3	29	44	32.07	1,411	1.71
Conn.....	8	171	368	37.80	13,909	2.82
N. Y.....	49	945	5,363	9.86	52,881	1.13
N. J.....	13	68	131	41.57	5,446	.77
Pa.....	58	604	3,110	21.98	68,372	1.38
N. Atl.....	180	2,495	10,992	15.64	171,882	1.21
Ohio.....	67	828	2,835	32.30	91,573	1.60
Ind.....	63	343	876	18.03	15,797	.28
Ill.....	85	629	2,465	15.05	37,109	.53
Mich.....	76	2,018	11,994	15.30	183,458	4.04
Wis.....	70	2,334	9,689	16.78	162,581	3.20
Minn.....	83	957	1,772	18.31	32,452	.77
Iowa.....	52	195	539	28.81	15,527	.17
Mo.....	52	135	289	15.09	4,362	.05
N. Dak.....	52	2,333	5,330	26.93	143,538	3.40
S. Dak.....	67	1,816	4,706	30.54	143,722	3.17
Nebr.....	85	1,287	3,135	28.93	90,680	1.46
Kans.....	48	273	387	41.24	15,960	.26
N. Cent.....	800	13,148	44,017	21.28	936,759	1.31
Del.....	2	3	32	19.81	634	.18
Md.....	21	149	1,128	13.47	15,199	1.17
Va.....	89	1,031	12,063	13.74	165,708	3.77
W. Va.....	51	618	1,668	20.75	34,604	2.21
N. C.....	85	1,114	9,356	11.90	111,380	1.66
S. C.....	45	1,361	16,181	8.60	139,109	3.97
Ga.....	149	1,238	19,819	8.27	163,884	2.25
Fla.....	44	999	29,115	6.21	180,774	6.92
S. Atl.....	486	6,513	89,362	9.08	811,292	2.93
Ky.....	78	1,917	6,752	15.63	105,554	1.56
Tenn.....	85	1,848	9,354	13.15	123,004	2.38
Ala.....	67	1,461	23,928	7.15	171,129	2.95
Miss.....	67	2,850	33,034	7.27	240,290	3.75
Ark.....	46	1,391	19,560	5.89	115,124	2.54
La.....	33	1,251	21,278	5.91	125,836	3.10
Okla.....	6	87	1,464	5.99	8,769	.13
Tex.....	27	589	8,564	7.15	61,275	.32
S. Cent.....	409	11,394	123,934	7.67	950,981	1.62
Mont.....	37	168	551	37.18	20,486	.57
Idaho.....	11	16	34	35.68	1,213	.07
Wyo.....	10	28	74	39.26	2,905	.14
Colo.....	17	41	126	26.96	3,397	.11
N. Mex.....	1	1	4	84.00	336	.02
Utah.....	4	5	4	24.50	98	.01
Nev.....	1	1	10	40.00	400	.11
Wash.....	28	209	1,097	24.19	26,536	1.14
Oreg.....	16	138	1,533	18.64	28,580	1.34
Calif.....	24	68	627	35.03	21,966	.62
West.....	149	675	4,060	26.09	105,917	.45
Hawaii.....	4	9	139	19.86	2,760	1.94
P. R.....	8	1,527	10,407	2.05	21,299	2.53
V. I.....	1	10	34	6.21	211	3.24
Insular.....	13	1,546	10,580	2.29	24,270	2.35
Total.....	2,037	35,771	282,945	10.61	3,001,101	1.53

4,395
358,393

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-7 (components only) Initial establishment of a stand of trees or shrubs for erosion control, watershed protection, or forestry purposes - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Conn.....	1	6	12	19.58	235	0.05
N. Y.....	1	1	3	11.33	34	<u>1/</u>
N. Atl.....	2	7	15	17.93	269	<u>1/</u>
Kans.....	1	2	1	99.00	99	<u>1/</u>
N. Cent.....	1	2	1	99.00	99	<u>1/</u>
S. C.....	18	97	4,098	9.98	40,888	1.17
Ga.....	1	1	15	4.93	74	<u>1/</u>
S. Atl.....	19	98	4,113	9.96	40,962	.15
Idaho.....	1	1	4	9.50	38	<u>1/</u>
Wyo.....	1	2	20	18.70	374	.02
Oreg.....	1	2	18	14.33	258	.01
Calif.....	3	10	227	24.15	5,482	.16
West.....	6	15	269	22.87	6,152	.03
Total.....	28	122	4,398	10.80	47,482	.02

1/ 0.005% or less.

A-7(A) Land preparation for tree planting under a subsequent program

S. Dak.....	60	412	1,502	12.02	18,055	0.40
Nebr.....	19	40	132	4.51	595	.01
N. Cent.....	79	452	1,634	11.41	18,650	.03
Wyo.....	2	2	11	2.45	27	<u>1/</u>
Colo.....	2	5	22	2.50	55	<u>1/</u>
West.....	4	7	33	2.48	82	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	83	459	1,667	11.24	18,732	.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

A-7(B) Tillage of trees planted prior to 1957 to insure continued growth

N. Dak.....	50	1,928	6,313	3.15	19,868	0.47
S. Dak.....	65	2,650	6,908	2.00	13,813	.30
Nebr.....	30	103	319	2.00	638	.01
N. Cent.....	145	4,681	13,540	2.53	34,319	.05
Mont.....	18	59	164	3.30	542	.02
Idaho.....	1	1	2	4.00	8	<u>1/</u>
Wyo.....	2	2	12	2.00	24	<u>1/</u>
Colo.....	4	13	47	2.00	94	<u>1/</u>
West.....	25	75	225	2.97	668	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	170	4,756	13,765	2.54	34,987	.02

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

A-7(C) Constructing snow fences to conserve moisture for tree planting						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Wyo.....	2	5	127	1.69	215	0.01
West.....	2	5	127	1.69	215	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	2	5	127	1.69	215	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Insular-8 - Group A - Clearing land to permit land-use adjustments needed in establishing a soil conserving cropping system

Alaska.....	3	137	735	39.60	29,106	66.15
Insular.....	3	137	735	39.60	29,106	2.81
Total.....	3	137	735	39.60	29,106	.02

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-1 (complete) Initial improvement of an established permanent vegetative cover for soil or watershed protection

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	16	1,648	16,040	0	187,971	0	187,971	11.72	18.58
N. H.....	10	223	2,815	11,668	23,056	0	34,724	12.34	6.81
Vt.....	14	1,804	19,237	0	101,517	0	101,517	5.28	8.09
Mass.....	12	258	1,462	8,417	13,232	1,860	23,509	16.08	4.31
R. I.....	5	60	704	3,383	8,788	0	12,171	17.29	14.78
Conn.....	8	324	4,204	1,229	23,247	0	24,476	5.82	4.97
N. Y.....	56	2,769	37,414	20,568	203,771	0	224,339	6.00	4.79
Pa.....	67	7,414	139,580	0	721,002	144,509	865,511	6.20	17.50
N. Atl....	188	14,500	221,456	45,265	1,282,584	146,369	1,474,218	6.66	10.36
Ohio.....	74	2,374	33,893	182,841	144,032	0	326,873	9.64	5.72
Mich.....	40	1,002	16,314	0	79,928	3,632	83,560	5.12	1.84
Minn.....	41	638	5,795	0	4,335	11,571	15,906	2.74	.38
Iowa.....	81	517	8,026	8,197	19,634	26,170	54,001	6.73	.59
Mo.....	65	461	7,452	6,504	48,785	0	55,289	7.42	.64
S. Dak.....	59	857	31,861	0	0	76,617	76,617	2.40	1.69
Nebr.....	59	622	13,928	0	5,495	55,068	60,563	4.35	.97
Kans.....	19	129	1,981	0	10,879	18,139	29,018	14.65	.46
N. Cent...	438	6,600	119,250	197,542	313,088	191,197	701,827	5.89	.98
Del.....	2	23	394	1,079	1,563	0	2,642	6.71	.74
Md.....	19	1,687	35,240	0	158,548	0	158,548	4.50	12.24
Va.....	97	12,240	214,207	133,100	1,456,059	12	1,589,171	7.42	36.17
W. Va.....	54	7,887	88,664	0	623,057	0	623,057	7.03	39.88
N. C.....	89	16,146	97,298	154,282	792,292	91,279	1,037,853	10.67	15.50
S. C.....	36	2,628	80,052	0	376,580	22,242	398,822	4.98	11.39
Ga.....	135	3,760	66,757	126,256	354,018	98,711	578,985	8.67	7.97
Fla.....	65	2,053	81,654	64,509	231,165	38,699	334,373	4.09	12.80
S. Atl....	497	46,424	664,266	479,226	3,993,282	250,943	4,723,451	7.11	17.06
Ky.....	118	6,816	80,245	132,205	444,059	155,158	731,422	9.11	10.84
Tenn.....	53	4,245	51,342	41,871	225,160	38,292	305,323	5.95	5.89
Ala.....	64	3,775	171,687	0	760,524	88,769	849,293	4.95	14.66
Miss.....	81	7,658	125,730	203,077	989,760	501,187	1,694,024	13.47	26.46
Ark.....	67	1,745	30,495	47,435	114,253	52,427	214,115	7.02	4.72
La.....	57	4,520	126,907	73,344	341,255	321,837	736,436	5.80	18.12
Okla.....	59	1,679	64,903	13,214	107,412	104,562	225,188	3.47	3.32
Tex.....	137	8,182	244,605	23,427	765,822	382,698	1,171,947	4.79	6.13
S. Cent...	636	38,620	895,914	534,573	3,748,245	1,644,930	5,927,748	6.62	10.11
Mont.....	5	70	2,527	0	1,280	4,919	6,199	2.45	.17
Wyo.....	22	430	15,675	0	12,775	33,139	45,914	2.93	2.26
Colo.....	26	279	9,472	0	6,262	38,520	44,782	4.73	1.52
Nev.....	5	7	230	0	92	610	702	3.05	.20
Wash.....	13	502	8,710	817	27,497	22,422	50,736	5.82	2.19
Oreg.....	4	20	964	0	3,345	275	3,620	3.76	.17
Calif.....	19	59	4,321	0	16,164	162	16,326	3.78	.46
West.....	94	1,367	41,899	817	67,415	100,047	168,279	4.02	.72
Hawaii.....	2	35	1,733	0	3,595	11,315	14,910	8.60	10.46
P. R.....	4	11	158	0	252	1,575	1,827	11.56	.22
Insular...	6	46	1,891	0	3,847	12,890	16,737	8.85	1.62
Total.....	1,859	107,557	1,944,676	1,257,423	9,408,461	2,346,376	13,012,260	6.69	6.63

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-1 (components only) Initial improvement of an established permanent vegetative cover for soil or watershed protection - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	15	492	3,341	0	30,233	671	30,904	9.25	3.06
N. H.....	2	2	12	29	121	0	150	12.50	.03
N. Atl....	17	494	3,353	29	30,354	671	31,054	9.26	.22
W. Va.....	40	1,261	7,834	0	51,903	0	51,903	6.63	3.32
Fla.....	22	180	8,265	770	26,279	0	27,049	3.27	1.04
S. Atl....	62	1,441	16,099	770	78,182	0	78,952	4.90	.29
Tenn.....	1	17	78	389	0	0	389	4.99	.01
Ark.....	7	102	1,023	1,024	278	3,937	5,239	5.12	.12
La.....	4	15	374	1,850	1,306	216	3,372	9.02	.08
S. Cent...	12	134	1,475	3,263	1,584	4,153	9,000	6.10	.02
Wyo.....	3	4	181	0	155	142	297	1.64	.02
West.....	3	4	181	0	155	142	297	1.64	1/
Hawaii.....	1	2	45	0	681	0	681	15.13	.48
Insular...	1	2	45	0	681	0	681	15.13	.06
Total.....	95	2,075	21,153	4,062	110,956	4,966	119,984	5.67	.06

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-3(43) - Group B - Improvement of established cover on flood-damaged farmland

Ky.....	8	17	204	653	1,335	683	2,671	13.09	0.04
S. Cent...	8	17	204	653	1,335	683	2,671	13.09	1/
Total.....	8	17	204	653	1,335	683	2,671	13.09	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(18) - Group B - Improvement of soil-building crops for soil protection through the use of superphosphate mixed with manure

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	16	898	10,935	4.26	46,597	4.61
N. H.....	10	536	6,446	4.46	28,745	5.64
Vt.....	14	3,861	24,591	8.66	213,021	16.98
R. I.....	3	3	26	7.15	186	.23
Conn.....	8	756	20,046	2.88	57,731	11.73
N. Atl.....	51	6,054	62,044	5.58	346,280	2.43
Total.....	51	6,054	62,044	5.58	346,280	.18

Insular-7 - Group B - Fertilizing coffee groves to improve the protection afforded by coffee trees to steep slopes

P. R.....	8	4,619	28,351	10.72	303,922	36.10
Insular.....	8	4,619	28,351	10.72	303,922	29.37
Total.....	8	4,619	28,351	10.72	303,922	.15

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-2 (complete) Initial improvement of vegetative cover on rangeland
by artificial reseeding for soil protection

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Okla.....	12	106	15,270	0	0	22,545	22,545	1.48	0.33
S. Cent...	12	106	15,270	0	0	22,545	22,545	1.48	.04
Mont.....	29	74	4,017	0	0	10,447	10,447	2.60	.29
Idaho.....	35	193	16,037	0	344	45,629	45,973	2.87	2.66
Wyo.....	9	16	627	0	0	1,419	1,419	2.26	.07
Colo.....	38	238	13,661	0	0	50,336	50,336	3.68	1.71
N. Mex.....	10	33	3,098	0	0	5,091	5,091	1.64	.28
Ariz.....	1	1	100	0	0	400	400	4.00	.03
Utah.....	18	74	6,298	0	0	24,200	24,200	3.84	1.85
Nev.....	3	14	4,805	0	32	6,321	6,353	1.32	1.79
Wash.....	12	64	1,229	0	645	4,190	4,835	3.93	.21
Oreg.....	14	52	5,242	0	0	12,890	12,890	2.46	.60
Calif.....	40	320	44,969	0	12,056	96,401	108,457	2.41	3.07
West.....	209	1,079	100,083	0	13,077	257,324	270,401	2.70	1.16
Total.....	221	1,185	115,353	0	13,077	279,869	292,946	2.54	.15

B-2 (components only) Initial improvement of vegetative cover on rangeland
by artificial reseeding for soil protection

Okla.....	6	71	3,681	0	0	2,760	2,760	0.75	0.04
S. Cent...	6	71	3,681	0	0	2,760	2,760	.75	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	6	71	3,681	0	0	2,760	2,760	.75	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-3 (complete) Controlling competitive shrubs to permit growth of adequate desirable vegetative cover for soil protection on range or pasture land

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	11	97	391	16.88	6,599	0.65
N. H.....	4	8	36	15.61	562	.11
Vt.....	1	1	3	16.33	49	1/
Mass.....	1	1	1	12.00	12	1/
R. I.....	4	5	9	26.33	237	.29
N. Y.....	48	1,242	8,790	17.05	149,834	3.20
N. Atl.....	69	1,354	9,230	17.04	157,293	1.11
Ohio.....	1	5	66	16.00	1,056	.02
Ind.....	62	1,248	8,477	8.75	74,165	1.33
Ill.....	44	915	7,555	10.00	75,550	1.07
Minn.....	43	483	4,797	4.16	19,976	.48
Iowa.....	74	1,353	17,957	12.95	232,498	2.52
S. Dak.....	12	48	1,381	.97	1,335	.03
Nebr.....	31	243	11,778	2.19	25,842	.42
Kans.....	33	355	21,414	2.15	46,086	.73
N. Cent.....	300	4,650	73,425	6.49	476,508	.67
Va.....	10	89	2,157	2.58	5,574	.13
Fla.....	11	25	1,523	3.00	4,569	.17
S. Atl.....	21	114	3,680	2.76	10,143	.04
Ky.....	22	322	2,101	9.24	19,420	.29
Ala.....	4	22	2,206	2.41	5,312	.09
Ark.....	2	14	540	4.00	2,160	.05
La.....	3	36	602	8.30	4,996	.12
Okla.....	57	619	39,683	3.37	133,891	1.97
Tex.....	178	7,533	906,049	2.98	2,700,171	14.12
S. Cent.....	266	8,546	951,181	3.01	2,865,950	4.89
Mont.....	42	147	4,689	4.67	21,893	.61
Idaho.....	26	144	14,958	3.09	46,159	2.67
Wyo.....	14	40	5,822	2.61	15,168	.75
Colo.....	33	167	12,680	3.06	38,808	1.32
N. Mex.....	21	117	30,248	1.97	59,631	3.24
Ariz.....	8	82	71,395	1.20	86,018	5.65
Utah.....	21	77	8,741	2.52	21,987	1.68
Nev.....	3	36	3,736	3.40	12,687	3.57
Wash.....	21	138	2,477	6.25	15,493	.67
Oreg.....	20	114	10,593	2.93	31,023	1.45
Calif.....	26	239	25,592	2.67	68,260	1.93
West.....	235	1,301	190,931	2.18	417,127	1.79
Hawaii.....	4	40	10,574	.74	7,798	5.47
V. I.....	2	7	62	4.29	266	4.09
Insular.....	6	47	10,636	.76	8,064	.78
Total.....	897	16,012	1,239,083	3.18	3,935,085	2.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

B-3 (components only) Controlling competitive shrubs to permit growth of adequate desirable vegetative cover for soil protection on range or pasture land

Kans.....	3	69	6,644	1.53	10,196	0.16
N. Cent.....	3	69	6,644	1.53	10,196	.01
Okla.....	37	653	34,062	2.19	74,650	1.10
S. Cent.....	37	653	34,062	2.19	74,650	.13
Calif.....	2	3	464	1.35	628	.02
West.....	2	3	464	1.35	628	1/
Total.....	42	725	41,170	2.08	85,474	.04

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-4 Furrowing, chiseling, ripping, scarfying, pitting, or listing noncrop grazing land to prevent soil loss, retard runoff, and improve water penetration

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Minn.....	2	9	161	1.00	161	<u>1/</u>
S. Dak.....	30	108	4,516	1.00	4,516	.10
Nebr.....	22	93	6,693	1.90	12,703	.20
Kans.....	28	125	16,955	1.06	17,930	.28
N. Cent.....	82	335	28,325	1.25	35,310	.05
Md.....	3	9	214	4.57	979	.08
W. Va.....	5	9	107	2.50	267	.02
Ga.....	35	170	3,172	2.97	9,433	.13
Fla.....	14	50	2,461	2.00	4,922	.19
S. Atl.....	57	238	5,954	2.62	15,601	.06
Tex.....	54	251	46,195	1.25	57,720	.30
S. Cent.....	54	251	46,195	1.25	57,720	.10
Mont.....	6	10	375	2.38	893	.02
Wyo.....	5	23	4,671	2.10	9,812	.48
Colo.....	26	466	212,039	.75	159,117	5.40
N. Mex.....	20	104	37,581	.79	29,703	1.61
Ariz.....	3	4	1,289	1.56	2,017	.13
Wash.....	1	1	7	1.50	11	<u>1/</u>
Calif.....	4	5	317	3.00	951	.03
West.....	65	613	256,279	.79	202,504	.87
Total.....	258	1,437	336,753	.92	311,135	.16

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-5 (complete) Constructing (or deepening) wells for livestock water as a means of protecting established vegetative cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Wells	Average rate per well	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ohio.....	56	452	462	166	76,601	1.34
Ind.....	70	562	564	145	81,803	1.46
Ill.....	27	632	632	256	161,703	2.29
Iowa.....	99	5,601	5,653	217	1,227,773	13.30
N. Dak.....	37	237	238	157	37,261	.88
S. Dak.....	47	509	570	365	207,924	4.59
Nebr.....	54	906	1,146	218	249,820	4.02
Kans.....	49	313	318	121	38,624	.61
N. Cent.....	439	9,212	9,583	217	2,081,509	2.92
Md.....	6	9	9	182	1,637	.13
W. Va.....	27	70	71	203	14,421	.92
Ga.....	92	1,154	1,158	333	385,373	5.30
Fla.....	29	130	140	126	17,648	.68
S. Atl.....	154	1,363	1,378	304	419,079	1.51
Ky.....	85	1,027	1,038	133	137,717	2.04
Ala.....	6	40	40	408	16,333	.28
Miss.....	6	51	51	197	10,055	.16
La.....	36	178	186	143	26,542	.65
Okla.....	20	202	212	115	24,385	.36
Tex.....	143	1,097	1,138	311	353,796	1.85
S. Cent.....	296	2,595	2,665	213	568,828	.97
Mont.....	42	443	509	347	176,738	4.91
Idaho.....	12	18	18	389	6,997	.40
Wyo.....	21	353	397	627	248,913	12.26
Colo.....	39	270	292	293	85,434	2.90
N. Mex.....	28	300	333	533	177,443	9.64
Ariz.....	11	90	70	904	63,288	4.15
Utah.....	13	38	43	216	9,296	.71
Nev.....	3	5	12	160	1,922	.54
Wash.....	7	14	14	552	7,725	.33
Oreg.....	8	10	11	533	5,868	.27
Calif.....	33	65	72	351	25,304	.72
West.....	217	1,606	1,771	457	808,928	3.47
Alaska.....	3	13	13	420	5,457	12.40
V. I.....	2	6	6	220	1,319	20.26
Insular.....	5	19	19	357	6,776	.66
Total.....	1,111	14,795	15,416	252	3,885,120	1.98

B-5 (components only) Constructing (or deepening) wells for livestock water as a means of protecting established vegetative cover

S. Dak.....	7	10	10	295	2,952	0.07
N. Cent.....	7	10	10	295	2,952	1/
Tex.....	5	16	16	240	3,836	.02
S. Cent.....	5	16	16	240	3,836	.01
Mont.....	17	30	32	274	8,781	.24
Wyo.....	2	2	2	266	533	.03
Colo.....	1	1	1	21	21	1/
N. Mex.....	5	11	11	384	4,225	.23
West.....	25	44	46	295	13,560	.06
Total.....	37	70	72	283	20,348	.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-5(A) Constructing storage tanks at livestock wells						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
W. Va.....	27	71	72	36	2,585	0.17
S. Atl.....	27	71	72	36	2,585	.01
Tex.....	35	203	226	164	37,144	.19
S. Cent.....	35	203	226	164	37,144	.06
Mont.....	36	186	218	82	17,786	.49
Idaho.....	5	6	6	41	246	.01
Wyo.....	10	56	69	71	4,876	.24
Utah.....	3	6	8	58	464	.04
Calif.....	17	31	33	133	4,390	.12
West.....	71	285	334	83	27,762	.12
Total.....	133	559	632	107	67,491	.03

B-6 (complete) Developing springs or seeps for livestock water as a means of protecting established vegetative cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Springs or seeps	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	14	115	130	20	2,649	0.26
N. H.....	5	6	7	64	447	.09
Vt.....	7	14	15	104	1,556	.12
N. Y.....	14	21	22	100	2,193	.05
Pa.....	12	28	30	67	2,017	.04
N. Atl.....	52	184	204	43	8,862	.06
Ohio.....	32	280	302	29	8,823	.15
Ind.....	16	32	32	60	1,935	.03
Wis.....	1	4	5	89	443	.01
N. Dak.....	17	23	24	108	2,587	.06
S. Dak.....	20	64	68	125	8,480	.19
Nebr.....	6	12	12	196	2,357	.04
Kans.....	2	4	4	209	837	.01
N. Cent.....	94	419	447	57	25,462	.04
Md.....	7	9	10	126	1,256	.10
Va.....	25	75	87	32	2,744	.06
W. Va.....	38	251	317	8	2,590	.17
S. Atl.....	70	335	414	16	6,590	.02
Ky.....	44	119	126	70	8,853	.13
Ala.....	1	3	3	45	134	1/
Ark.....	23	90	93	64	5,930	.13
La.....	2	2	2	54	109	1/
Tex.....	8	19	21	50	1,040	.01
S. Cent.....	78	233	245	66	16,066	.03
Mont.....	44	131	160	115	18,479	.51
Idaho.....	13	41	49	104	5,084	.29
Wyo.....	9	31	45	113	5,086	.25
Colo.....	20	33	55	82	4,538	.15
N. Mex.....	10	14	15	116	1,745	.09
Ariz.....	1	1	1	1,500	1,500	.10
Utah.....	7	13	18	234	4,210	.32
Nev.....	3	9	11	168	1,850	.52
Wash.....	13	39	45	93	4,195	.18
Oreg.....	13	27	48	65	3,099	.14
Calif.....	33	88	141	152	21,453	.61
West.....	166	427	588	121	71,239	.31
Alaska.....	1	2	2	294	589	1.34
Insular.....	1	2	2	294	589	.06
Total.....	461	1,600	1,900	68	128,808	.07

1/ 0.005% or less.

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-6 (components only) Developing springs or seeps for livestock water as a means of protecting established vegetative cover - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Springs or seeps	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mont.....	1	1	1	37	37	<u>1/</u>
West.....	1	1	1	37	37	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	1	1	37	37	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

B-6(A) Installation of additional storage facilities at springs or seeps

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Storage facilities	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ohio.....	28	271	293	38	10,997	0.19
N. Cent.....	28	271	293	38	10,997	.02
Va.....	25	75	91	84	7,616	.17
W. Va.....	45	276	343	27	9,094	.58
S. Atl.....	70	351	434	38	16,710	.06
Ky.....	5	13	13	27	356	.01
S. Cent.....	5	13	13	27	356	<u>1/</u>
Mont.....	31	84	102	57	5,793	.16
Idaho.....	11	30	37	29	1,078	.06
Wyo.....	1	1	1	30	30	<u>1/</u>
West.....	43	115	140	49	6,901	.03
Total.....	146	750	880	40	34,964	.02

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-7 (complete) Constructing, or enlarging, improving, or lining dams, pits, or ponds for livestock water as a means of protecting established vegetative cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	14	67	68	117	7,953	0.79
N. H.....	10	46	46	121	5,577	1.09
Vt.....	14	242	270	70	18,931	1.51
Mass.....	8	26	28	155	4,353	.80
R. I.....	3	6	6	274	1,643	1.99
Conn.....	7	82	82	223	18,297	3.72
N. Y.....	50	492	497	172	85,384	1.82
N. J.....	8	29	29	269	7,793	1.10
Pa.....	29	224	224	231	51,835	1.05
N. Atl.....	143	1,214	1,250	161	201,766	1.42
Ohio.....	68	734	744	267	198,988	3.48
Ind.....	68	798	832	161	133,917	2.39
Ill.....	80	1,313	1,319	264	348,768	4.93
Mich.....	29	239	240	464	111,364	2.45
Minn.....	25	266	272	495	134,718	3.20
Iowa.....	70	1,838	1,878	270	507,928	5.50
Mo.....	110	6,910	7,023	167	1,175,661	13.57
N. Dak.....	51	709	724	115	82,918	1.96
S. Dak.....	65	2,657	3,076	288	884,402	19.51
Nebr.....	51	626	680	346	235,395	3.78
Kans.....	89	2,394	2,512	305	765,465	12.12
N. Cent.....	706	18,484	19,300	237	4,579,524	6.41
Del.....	1	2	2	525	1,050	.30
Md.....	16	93	95	293	27,808	2.15
Va.....	72	442	459	195	89,626	2.04
W. Va.....	43	393	417	136	56,893	3.64
N. C.....	56	1,187	1,211	182	219,897	3.28
S. C.....	45	719	744	203	150,695	4.30
Ga.....	112	953	957	443	424,189	5.84
Fla.....	2	3	3	291	873	.03
S. Atl.....	347	3,792	3,888	250	971,031	3.51
Ky.....	115	3,580	3,667	160	587,933	8.71
Tenn.....	94	3,602	3,672	107	393,631	7.60
Ala.....	37	207	207	311	64,434	1.11
Miss.....	76	3,596	3,815	156	596,875	9.32
Ark.....	68	3,094	3,248	99	322,727	7.12
La.....	39	693	737	159	117,267	2.89
Okla.....	77	7,980	8,604	282	2,429,847	35.81
Tex.....	193	6,089	6,435	212	1,362,487	7.13
S. Cent.....	699	28,841	30,385	193	5,875,201	10.02
Mont.....	45	540	719	256	183,915	5.11
Idaho.....	18	72	89	183	16,300	.94
Wyo.....	21	411	562	429	240,972	11.87
Colo.....	48	697	1,065	286	304,883	10.34
N. Mex.....	30	319	442	391	172,975	9.40
Ariz.....	12	185	269	551	148,138	9.72
Utah.....	22	79	131	102	13,349	1.02
Nev.....	4	8	19	104	1,978	.56
Wash.....	12	47	52	174	9,029	.39
Oreg.....	18	91	176	83	14,624	.68
Calif.....	38	220	292	469	136,941	3.88
West.....	268	2,669	3,816	326	1,243,104	5.33
Hawaii.....	2	12	14	254	3,562	2.50
P. R.....	8	64	67	188	12,624	1.50
Insular.....	10	76	81	200	16,186	1.56
Total.....	2,173	55,076	58,720	219	12,886,812	6.56

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-7 (components only) Constructing, or enlarging, improving, or lining dams, pits, or ponds for livestock water as a means of protecting established vegetative cover - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	1	1	1	30	30	<u>1/</u>
N. Atl.....	1	1	1	30	30	<u>1/</u>
S. Dak.....	39	391	450	281	126,353	2.79
Kans.....	3	6	6	78	469	.01
N. Cent.....	42	397	456	278	126,822	.18
W. Va.....	3	6	6	43	260	.02
S. Atl.....	3	6	6	43	260	<u>1/</u>
Ark.....	7	10	10	74	739	.02
Tex.....	14	85	90	282	25,389	.13
S. Cent.....	21	95	100	261	26,128	.04
Mont.....	33	155	163	271	44,170	1.23
Idaho.....	1	1	1	6	6	<u>1/</u>
Wyo.....	3	5	6	97	584	.03
Colo.....	5	7	7	139	974	.03
N. Mex.....	10	25	36	247	8,884	.48
Utah.....	8	13	16	88	1,406	.11
Oreg.....	1	1	1	45	45	<u>1/</u>
Calif.....	4	7	7	362	2,535	.07
West.....	65	214	237	247	58,604	.25
Total.....	132	713	800	265	211,844	.11

1/ 0.005% or less.

B-7(A) Installation of watering tanks or troughs in connection with livestock dams

W. Va.....	39	218	222	38	8,353	0.53
S. Atl.....	39	218	222	38	8,353	.03
Ky.....	53	587	627	26	16,322	.24
S. Cent.....	53	587	627	26	16,322	.03
Mont.....	2	2	3	27	82	<u>1/</u>
Idaho.....	5	11	12	25	296	.02
West.....	7	13	15	25	378	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	99	818	864	29	25,053	.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-3(26) - Group B - Repair or replacement of livestock dams destroyed by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Dams	Average rate per dam	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	1	1	1	872	872	<u>1/</u>
S. Cent.....	1	1	1	872	872	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	1	1	872	872	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-8 Installing pipelines for livestock water as a means of protecting established vegetative cover						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per linear foot	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Linear feet</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	7	15	10,693	0.09	975	0.10
Vt.....	5	17	8,295	.19	1,596	.13
N. J.....	5	7	5,013	.09	433	.06
N. Atl.....	17	39	24,001	.13	3,004	.02
Ohio.....	43	245	136,393	.14	19,782	.35
Ind.....	69	578	293,008	.12	35,153	.63
Mo.....	7	171	116,866	.20	23,519	.27
Kans.....	5	6	6,143	.22	1,368	.02
N. Cent.....	124	1,000	552,410	.14	79,822	.11
Va.....	33	72	50,022	.10	4,952	.11
Ga.....	44	109	104,633	.08	8,503	.12
Fla.....	21	54	41,915	.09	3,836	.15
S. Atl.....	98	235	196,570	.09	17,291	.06
Ky.....	82	501	300,907	.11	33,475	.50
Tenn.....	49	389	248,060	.11	26,397	.51
La.....	2	3	5,041	.10	522	.01
Tex.....	33	102	257,466	.15	38,384	.20
S. Cent.....	166	995	811,474	.12	98,778	.17
Mont.....	11	14	23,865	.19	4,648	.13
Idaho.....	11	22	25,060	.23	5,867	.34
Wyo.....	9	14	14,734	.31	4,577	.23
Colo.....	14	20	36,149	.16	5,645	.19
N. Mex.....	17	50	276,657	.14	37,736	2.05
Ariz.....	7	17	119,557	.10	11,665	.77
Utah.....	10	24	66,320	.11	7,303	.56
Nev.....	1	2	6,548	.26	1,692	.48
Wash.....	10	21	28,838	.11	3,309	.14
Oreg.....	2	3	2,222	.11	247	.01
Calif.....	29	66	194,521	.13	25,128	.71
West.....	121	253	794,471	.14	107,817	.46
Hawaii.....	4	26	103,994	.06	5,974	4.19
V. I.....	2	9	4,923	.11	547	8.40
Insular.....	6	35	108,917	.06	6,521	.63
Total.....	532	2,557	2,487,843	.13	313,233	.16

B-8(A) Installation of storage tanks in connection with pipelines

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Va.....	20	50	53	40	2,118	0.05
S. Atl.....	20	50	53	40	2,118	.01
Ky.....	24	259	318	26	8,340	.12
S. Cent.....	24	259	318	26	8,340	.02
Mont.....	9	11	13	37	477	.01
Idaho.....	7	15	18	30	535	.03
Wyo.....	3	4	8	51	409	.02
Utah.....	5	5	7	18	123	.01
West.....	24	35	46	34	1,544	.01
Total.....	68	344	417	29	12,002	.01

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(4) - Group B - Supplemental livestock water storage to obtain proper distribution of grazing as a means of protecting established cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Colo.....	5	15	20	121	2,424	0.08
N. Mex.....	4	11	13	312	4,056	.22
Ariz.....	8	<u>1/</u> 42	17	269	4,577	.30
Calif.....	1	4	6	162	970	.03
West.....	18	72	56	215	12,027	.05
Total.....	18	72	56	215	12,027	.01

1/ The number of farms exceeds the number of structures because of manager-type pooling agreements.

Insular-12 - Group B - Construction of artificial watersheds to accumulate and conserve runoff

Hawaii.....	1	5	5	67	333	0.23
Insular.....	1	5	5	67	333	.03
Total.....	1	5	5	67	333	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Insular-1 - Group B - Construction of storage tanks to accumulate livestock water

Hawaii.....	1	8	8	270	2,156	1.51
V. I.....	1	2	2	185	370	5.68
Insular.....	2	10	10	253	2,526	.24
Total.....	2	10	10	253	2,526	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(48) - Group B - Construction of cisterns for the accumulation of livestock water

Ky.....	7	13	13	211	2,741	0.04
S. Cent.....	7	13	13	211	2,741	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	7	13	13	211	2,741	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(5) - Group B - Construction of stocktrails through natural barriers to permit proper utilization of grasslands as a means of protecting established cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per linear foot	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Linear feet</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
La.....	3	9	22,613	0.20	4,447	0.11
Tex.....	1	5	49,083	.12	5,870	.03
S. Cent.....	4	14	71,696	.14	10,317	.02
Wyo.....	1	4	15,813	.09	1,367	.07
Colo.....	6	39	338,509	.04	12,305	.42
Ariz.....	3	22	432,302	.03	11,790	.77
Utah.....	2	7	45,548	.02	1,075	.08
Oreg.....	1	2	38,280	.02	600	.03
Calif.....	4	69	649,985	.04	26,433	.75
West.....	17	143	1,520,437	.04	53,570	.23
Total.....	21	157	1,592,133	.04	63,887	.03

F-2(8) - Group B - Constructing fireguards to protect established cover on grazing land

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	1	3	982	0.30	294	1/
S. Cent.....	1	3	982	.30	294	1/
Mont.....	5	10	439	2.00	877	0.02
West.....	5	10	439	2.00	877	1/
Total.....	6	13	1,421	.82	1,171	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(21) - Group B - Deferred grazing to permit natural reseeding to increase vegetative cover for soil protection

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage deferred	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Nebr.....	17	430	143,517	0.44	63,296	1.02
Kans.....	76	2,260	471,092	.89	418,843	6.63
N. Cent.....	93	2,690	614,609	.78	482,139	.68
Okla.....	20	1,461	362,929	.75	272,043	4.01
Tex.....	112	5,068	5,031,041	.27	1,357,518	7.10
S. Cent.....	132	6,529	5,393,970	.30	1,629,561	2.78
Mont.....	20	189	197,104	.30	59,088	1.64
Utah.....	10	38	58,490	.44	25,973	1.99
Oreg.....	2	41	24,885	.29	7,140	.33
West.....	32	268	280,479	.33	92,201	.39
Total.....	257	9,487	6,289,058	.35	2,203,901	1.12

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(40) - Group B - Fencing to prevent entry of livestock to area being treated under the deferred grazing practice

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Utah.....	1	1	135	0.65	88	0.01
West.....	1	1	135	.65	88	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	1	135	.65	88	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(28) - Group B - Construction of livestock shelters and windbreaks to obtain proper distribution of grazing as a means of protecting established cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Wyo.....	8	25	32	147	4,690	0.23
West.....	8	25	32	147	4,690	.02
Total.....	8	25	32	147	4,690	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

B-9 Construction of permanent cross fences or drift fences as a means of protecting established vegetative cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. Dak.....	6	39	12,482	0.51	6,411	0.15
S. Dak.....	4	15	6,537	.63	4,132	.09
Kans.....	15	39	6,027	.75	4,521	.07
N. Cent.....	25	93	25,046	.60	15,064	.02
Va.....	32	105	10,541	.83	8,712	.20
W. Va.....	36	136	11,122	.88	9,795	.63
S. C.....	39	482	56,123	.67	37,561	1.07
Ga.....	34	112	11,731	.59	6,935	.10
S. Atl.....	141	835	89,517	.70	63,003	.23
Ala.....	35	133	17,194	.69	11,899	.21
Miss.....	24	71	8,868	.66	5,859	.09
La.....	6	11	1,491	.52	769	.02
Tex.....	55	432	100,644	.94	94,146	.49
S. Cent.....	120	647	128,197	.88	112,673	.19
Mont.....	51	500	223,821	.97	216,939	6.03
Idaho.....	31	177	44,037	.66	29,145	1.69
Wyo.....	20	287	114,319	1.11	127,047	6.26
Colo.....	32	133	48,277	.67	32,427	1.10
N. Mex.....	19	57	30,352	.48	14,581	.79
Ariz.....	6	22	18,861	1.00	18,861	1.24
Utah.....	27	349	75,663	.77	57,891	4.43
Nev.....	13	55	18,149	1.20	21,782	6.13
Wash.....	20	133	32,240	.50	16,180	.70
Oreg.....	17	80	28,886	.68	19,681	.92
Calif.....	32	143	41,377	1.12	46,238	1.31
West.....	268	1,936	675,982	.89	600,772	2.58
Hawaii.....	4	60	10,296	.67	6,946	4.87
V. I.....	1	12	2,583	.40	1,027	15.78
Insular.....	5	72	12,879	.62	7,973	.77
Total.....	559	3,583	931,621	.86	799,485	.41

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-10 Initial improvement of a stand of forest trees for erosion control, watershed protection, or forestry purposes

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	16	254	1,630	10.15	16,544	1.64
N. H.....	10	252	2,338	15.11	35,323	6.93
Vt.....	13	280	1,947	13.37	26,026	2.08
Mass.....	10	92	622	18.56	11,542	2.11
R. I.....	3	12	33	18.48	610	.74
Conn.....	7	43	164	21.00	3,444	.70
N. Y.....	43	296	1,628	19.56	31,839	.68
N. J.....	12	55	^{1/} 2,929	2.13	6,249	.88
Pa.....	40	122	1,320	14.67	19,364	.39
N. Atl.....	154	1,406	12,611	11.97	150,941	1.06
Ohio.....	50	201	3,258	12.73	41,465	.73
Ind.....	18	71	412	8.66	3,568	.06
Ill.....	28	52	906	5.88	5,331	.08
Mich.....	68	410	6,509	7.23	47,052	1.04
Wis.....	69	1,195	8,668	12.94	112,206	2.21
Minn.....	30	191	1,247	5.66	7,053	.17
Iowa.....	10	10	431	3.26	1,403	.02
Mo.....	22	72	2,242	3.86	8,663	.10
N. Dak.....	1	1	3	10.00	30	^{2/}
S. Dak.....	3	24	242	17.97	4,349	.10
Nebr.....	1	2	4	20.75	83	^{2/}
N. Cent.....	300	2,229	23,922	9.66	231,203	.32
Del.....	1	3	20	16.05	321	.09
Md.....	12	59	1,206	9.42	11,355	.88
Va.....	50	119	2,408	8.04	19,352	.44
W. Va.....	37	219	6,766	3.55	23,991	1.54
N. C.....	60	482	7,108	8.81	62,645	.94
S. C.....	33	160	10,779	3.07	33,131	.95
Ga.....	71	204	4,497	7.81	35,132	.48
Fla.....	22	113	5,048	5.00	25,238	.97
S. Atl.....	286	1,359	37,832	5.58	211,165	.76
Ky.....	35	127	1,111	12.02	13,359	.20
Tenn.....	12	19	195	7.40	1,443	.03
Ala.....	51	567	20,995	4.77	100,158	1.73
Miss.....	70	1,822	45,596	6.53	297,824	4.65
Ark.....	48	1,743	30,565	3.80	116,036	2.56
La.....	32	526	22,841	5.00	114,198	2.81
Okla.....	4	40	2,790	2.99	8,339	.12
Tex.....	31	338	20,111	3.08	62,029	.32
S. Cent.....	283	5,182	144,204	4.95	713,386	1.22
Mont.....	10	70	1,328	23.46	31,149	.87
Idaho.....	8	18	98	31.13	3,051	.18
Colo.....	2	5	41	16.54	678	.02
N. Mex.....	1	1	7	4.29	30	^{2/}
Wash.....	27	430	4,171	29.88	124,622	5.37
Oreg.....	22	117	2,101	15.74	33,072	1.55
Calif.....	19	57	1,603	27.32	43,786	1.24
West.....	89	698	9,349	25.28	236,388	1.01
Total.....	1,112	10,874	227,918	6.77	1,543,083	.79

^{1/} Includes controlled burning in connection with site preparation for natural reseeding.

^{2/} 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

B-10(A) Timber stand improvement control of erosion on logging roads

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. H.....	3	3	15	6.67	100	0.02
Vt.....	5	5	27	9.78	264	.02
N. Y.....	2	4	10	15.90	159	<u>1/</u>
N. Atl.....	10	12	52	10.06	523	<u>1/</u>
Oreg.....	1	1	5	10.00	50	<u>1/</u>
West.....	1	1	5	10.00	50	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	11	13	57	10.05	573	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(44) - Group B - Selective cutting of merchantable forest trees

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	11	83	948	5.00	4,742	0.47
N. Atl.....	11	83	948	5.00	4,742	.03
Total.....	11	83	948	5.00	4,742	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(58) - Group B - Constructing dams for forest fire control

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. H.....	2	2	3	60	180	0.04
N. Atl.....	2	2	3	60	180	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	2	2	3	60	180	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(7) - Group B - Construction of firebreaks or firelanes in farm woodlands for fire prevention and control

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ill.....	5	12	36	20.61	742	0.01
Mich.....	1	5	3	16.00	48	<u>1/</u>
N. Cent.....	6	17	39	20.26	790	<u>1/</u>
S. C.....	19	289	9,230	2.00	18,462	.53
S. Atl.....	19	289	9,230	2.00	18,462	.07
Tenn.....	1	1	6	15.83	95	<u>1/</u>
S. Cent.....	1	1	6	15.83	95	<u>1/</u>
Wash.....	2	11	222	5.04	1,120	.05
Calif.....	4	16	281	8.65	2,431	.07
West.....	6	27	503	7.06	3,551	.02
Total.....	32	334	9,778	2.34	22,898	.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-1 (complete) Initial establishment of permanent sod waterways to dispose of excess water without causing erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Amount established	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per 1,000 sq. ft.	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	1,000 Sq. ft.	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	16	393	16,027	0	8,343	27,514	35,857	2.24	3.55
N. H.....	7	16	131	0	0	844	844	6.44	.17
Vt.....	9	26	834	151	191	2,008	2,350	2.82	.19
Mass.....	5	9	179	5	3	866	874	4.88	.16
R. I.....	1	2	51	20	13	337	370	7.25	.45
Conn.....	2	3	26	0	0	214	214	8.23	.04
N. Y.....	31	94	2,077	256	500	8,703	9,459	4.55	.20
N. J.....	11	42	949	0	9	6,231	6,240	6.58	.88
Pa.....	40	174	4,293	0	808	19,653	20,461	4.77	.41
N. Atl....	122	759	24,567	432	9,867	66,370	76,669	3.12	.54
Ohio.....	62	248	9,440	0	1,694	18,673	20,367	2.16	.36
Ind.....	77	421	13,052	0	4,167	30,404	34,571	2.65	.62
Ill.....	100	1,843	71,422	0	19,286	179,941	199,227	2.79	2.82
Mich.....	57	447	16,647	249	5,590	80,661	86,500	5.20	1.90
Wis.....	64	1,811	62,547	1,091	5,982	164,863	171,936	2.75	3.38
Minn.....	59	890	60,772	0	845	130,954	131,799	2.17	3.14
Iowa.....	100	3,904	174,052	0	0	604,313	604,313	3.47	6.55
Mo.....	87	1,864	75,520	3,714	17,425	256,778	277,917	3.68	3.21
N. Dak.....	26	67	4,740	0	0	7,670	7,670	1.62	.18
S. Dak.....	46	204	24,995	0	21	18,542	18,563	.74	.41
Nebr.....	75	4,174	316,261	0	96	628,082	628,178	1.99	10.10
Kans.....	81	4,628	546,652	0	34,582	768,924	803,506	1.47	12.72
N. Cent...	834	20,501	1,376,100	5,054	89,688	2,889,805	2,984,547	2.17	4.18
Md.....	11	36	1,165	135	195	2,805	3,135	2.69	.24
Va.....	24	140	10,365	1,552	3,427	4,465	9,444	.91	.22
W. Va.....	1	1	3	0	2	24	26	8.67	1/
N. C.....	37	359	17,025	0	0	12,767	12,767	.75	.19
S. C.....	25	133	18,776	1,178	1,916	2,033	5,127	.27	.15
Ga.....	66	258	37,744	3,168	7,063	13,378	23,609	.63	.32
Fla.....	6	14	1,351	65	139	96	300	.22	.01
S. Atl....	170	941	86,429	6,098	12,742	35,568	54,408	.63	.20
Ky.....	91	1,112	49,241	2,525	8,273	152,933	163,731	3.33	2.43
Tenn.....	44	128	9,101	734	1,923	6,803	9,460	1.04	.18
Ala.....	53	473	50,695	0	9,370	28,517	37,887	.75	.65
Miss.....	11	26	3,322	82	696	1,316	2,094	.63	.03
Ark.....	12	17	1,760	211	211	406	828	.47	.02
La.....	1	1	7	0	17	25	42	6.00	1/
Okla.....	64	1,408	122,569	0	860	195,766	196,626	1.60	2.90
Tex.....	96	1,082	171,798	0	10,088	81,472	91,560	.53	.48
S. Cent...	372	4,247	408,493	3,552	31,438	467,238	502,228	1.23	.85
Mont.....	19	75	9,749	0	16	6,805	6,821	.70	.19
Idaho.....	12	65	10,817	0	118	11,005	11,123	1.03	.64
Wyo.....	5	5	938	0	0	870	870	.93	.04
Colo.....	13	37	4,575	0	0	7,001	7,001	1.53	.24
Utah.....	4	5	290	0	16	371	387	1.33	.03
Wash.....	19	163	23,540	0	125	34,368	34,493	1.47	1.49
Oreg.....	19	48	4,718	0	183	7,230	7,413	1.57	.35
Calif.....	8	18	1,101	0	44	8,114	8,158	7.41	.23
West.....	99	416	55,728	0	502	75,764	76,266	1.37	.33
Alaska.....	2	2	59	0	35	45	80	1.36	.18
Hawaii.....	1	1	5	0	0	4	4	.80	1/
P. R.....	6	30	84	0	0	102	102	1.21	.01
Insular...	9	33	148	0	35	151	186	1.26	.02
Total.....	1,606	26,897	1,951,465	15,136	144,272	3,534,896	3,694,304	1.89	1.88

1/ 0.005% or less.

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-1 (components only) Initial establishment of permanent sod waterways to dispose of excess water without causing erosion - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Amount established	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per 1,000 sq. ft.	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	1,000 Sq. ft.	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Mich.....	4	11	341	0	0	981	981	2.88	0.02
Nebr.....	24	220	18,141	0	0	26,642	26,642	1.47	.43
Kans.....	71	1,181	130,816	0	1	234,161	234,162	1.80	3.71
N. Cent...	99	1,412	149,298	0	1	261,784	261,785	1.75	.37
S. C.....	5	8	1,053	0	138	0	138	.13	1/
Fla.....	7	29	3,663	0	378	0	378	.10	.01
S. Atl....	12	37	4,716	0	516	0	516	.11	1/
Ala.....	6	9	1,090	0	0	977	977	.90	.02
Okla.....	13	197	12,350	0	11	3,213	3,224	.26	.05
Tex.....	17	140	21,006	0	221	17,790	18,011	.86	.09
S. Cent...	36	346	34,446	0	232	21,980	22,212	.64	.04
Idaho.....	4	26	1,680	0	0	3,796	3,796	2.26	.22
Oreg.....	1	1	102	0	0	40	40	.39	1/
West.....	5	27	1,782	0	0	3,836	3,836	2.15	.02
Total.....	152	1,822	190,242	0	749	287,600	288,349	1.52	.15

1/ 0.005% or less.

C-2 Initial establishment of permanent vegetation on ditch banks, dikes, levees, dams, borders, etc. as protection against erosion

Maine.....	14	113	9,432	0	2,526	7,024	9,550	1.01	0.94
N. H.....	8	36	508	0	57	512	569	1.12	.11
Vt.....	14	184	5,463	996	1,253	2,143	4,392	.80	.35
Mass.....	6	68	952	320	293	273	886	.93	.16
N. J.....	11	56	2,706	0	22	3,556	3,578	1.32	.50
Pa.....	35	188	24,695	0	9,856	3,087	12,943	.52	.26
N. Atl....	88	645	43,756	1,316	14,007	16,595	31,918	.73	.22
Ohio.....	61	709	15,170	0	2,838	4,747	7,585	.50	.13
Ind.....	20	84	2,055	0	677	2,395	3,072	1.49	.06
Mich.....	29	201	8,570	0	1,464	3,187	4,651	.54	.10
Wis.....	16	138	5,404	116	665	1,134	1,915	.35	.04
Minn.....	16	274	41,350	0	901	2,885	3,786	.09	.09
Iowa.....	54	463	67,719	369	4,593	45,756	50,718	.75	.55
Mo.....	110	6,877	34,435	2,029	5,551	3,915	11,495	.33	.13
N. Dak.....	6	8	421	0	0	107	107	.25	1/
S. Dak.....	17	60	19,922	0	459	1,903	2,362	.12	.05
Nebr.....	29	65	12,004	0	16	2,763	2,779	.23	.04
Kans.....	5	9	570	0	51	118	169	.30	1/
N. Cent...	363	8,888	207,620	2,514	17,215	68,910	88,639	.43	.13
Del.....	1	1	109	10	19	10	39	.36	.01
Md.....	10	83	4,097	339	357	636	1,332	.33	.10
Va.....	43	152	2,416	202	836	470	1,508	.62	.04
W. Va.....	14	38	889	89	282	137	508	.57	.03
Ga.....	27	57	4,549	395	968	531	1,894	.42	.03
S. Atl....	95	331	12,060	1,035	2,462	1,784	5,281	.44	.02
Ky.....	14	80	5,235	272	997	9,178	10,447	2.00	.15
Tenn.....	7	310	5,328	319	765	344	1,428	.27	.03
Ala.....	21	126	9,903	0	1,674	1,532	3,206	.32	.06
Miss.....	6	7	1,188	0	274	455	729	.61	.01
S. Cent...	48	523	21,654	591	3,710	11,509	15,810	.73	.03
Mont.....	10	13	3,664	0	0	640	640	.17	.02
Idaho.....	7	31	6,291	0	90	394	484	.08	.03
Wyo.....	1	1	344	0	0	70	70	.20	1/
Colo.....	3	4	827	0	0	203	203	.25	.01
Wash.....	4	9	876	0	20	70	90	.10	1/
Oreg.....	9	13	1,543	0	4	399	403	.26	.02
Calif.....	3	4	139	0	6	34	40	.29	1/
West.....	37	75	13,684	0	120	1,810	1,930	.14	.01
Total.....	631	10,462	298,774	5,456	37,514	100,608	143,578	.48	.07

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-3(39) - Group C - Re-establishment of permanent vegetative cover on flood-damaged levees, dikes, ditch banks, gullies, etc.

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Amount established	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per 1,000 sq. ft.	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	1,000 Sq. ft.	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Ky.....	2	6	229	26	37	395	458	2.00	0.01
S. Cent..	2	6	229	26	37	395	458	2.00	<u>1/</u>
Total....	2	6	229	26	37	395	458	2.00	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

C-3 Initial establishment of orchards, vineyards, bush fruits, strawberries, or perennial vegetables on the contour to prevent erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
N. Y.....	1	1	3	8.33	25	<u>1/</u>
N. J.....	4	13	84	5.00	421	0.06
Pa.....	7	13	167	4.98	832	.02
N. Atl.....	12	27	254	5.03	1,278	.01
Ohio.....	6	10	64	4.98	319	.01
Mich.....	8	33	240	4.73	1,136	.03
N. Cent.....	14	43	304	4.79	1,455	<u>1/</u>
Md.....	3	3	20	3.50	70	.01
Va.....	2	2	23	13.09	301	.01
Ga.....	1	1	26	5.00	130	<u>1/</u>
Fla.....	1	1	3	3.33	10	<u>1/</u>
S. Atl.....	7	7	72	7.10	511	<u>1/</u>
Ky.....	1	2	31	3.00	93	<u>1/</u>
S. Cent.....	1	2	31	3.00	93	<u>1/</u>
Oreg.....	3	3	13	4.69	61	<u>1/</u>
West.....	3	3	13	4.69	61	<u>1/</u>
Hawaii.....	2	8	43	4.98	214	.15
Insular.....	2	8	43	4.98	214	.02
Total.....	39	90	717	5.04	3,612	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-4 (complete) Constructing standard or broad-base terraces to detain or control the flow of water and check soil erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent			Assistance			
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Acreage terraced	Average number of feet per acre	Total	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	1,000 Lin. ft.	Acres	Linear feet	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
R. I.....	1	1	1	14	100	106	76	8	0.13
N. J.....	1	3	2	12	208	125	50	10	.02
Pa.....	6	18	40	186	216	3,907	97	21	.08
N. Atl....	8	22	43	212	524	4,138	96	20	.03
Ohio.....	14	73	135	499	271	3,386	25	7	.06
Ind.....	22	93	175	539	325	3,515	20	7	.06
Ill.....	59	627	1,856	5,962	311	46,401	25	8	.66
Mich.....	6	8	23	80	292	3,804	163	48	.08
Wis.....	46	482	1,423	5,082	280	31,301	22	6	.62
Minn.....	28	226	1,450	5,775	251	36,596	25	6	.87
Iowa.....	94	2,901	15,687	40,142	391	483,299	31	12	5.24
Mo.....	101	2,742	11,262	27,378	411	380,044	34	14	4.39
S. Dak.....	51	358	3,806	19,150	199	102,163	27	5	2.25
Nebr.....	82	5,717	60,231	192,842	312	1,474,854	24	8	23.70
Kans.....	99	5,873	46,824	240,908	194	1,238,858	26	5	19.62
N. Cent...	602	19,100	142,872	538,357	3,237	3,804,221	27	7	5.33
Va.....	13	122	328	729	450	5,262	16	7	.12
N. C.....	41	563	2,250	5,807	387	20,419	9	4	.30
S. C.....	33	370	3,552	7,078	502	31,970	9	5	.91
Ga.....	59	275	2,436	5,592	436	28,820	12	5	.40
Fla.....	8	35	267	728	366	3,134	12	4	.12
S. Atl....	154	1,365	8,833	19,934	2,141	89,605	10	4	.32
Ky.....	30	91	151	466	324	3,675	24	8	.05
Tenn.....	26	72	242	586	413	2,436	10	4	.05
Ala.....	56	710	6,218	12,185	510	101,478	16	8	1.75
Miss.....	25	102	799	1,359	588	10,068	13	7	.16
Ark.....	46	287	1,322	3,433	385	30,843	23	9	.68
La.....	21	125	770	1,612	478	15,399	20	10	.38
Okla.....	68	2,404	22,098	85,035	260	548,715	25	6	8.09
Tex.....	163	3,378	47,586	185,188	257	828,763	17	4	4.33
S. Cent...	435	7,169	79,186	289,864	3,215	1,541,377	19	5	2.63
Wyo.....	4	24	310	1,763	176	7,698	25	4	.38
Colo.....	14	62	1,114	6,008	185	22,671	20	4	.77
N. Mex.....	4	4	24	351	70	289	12	1	.02
Ariz.....	1	9	45	375	119	2,322	52	6	.15
Wash.....	1	2	29	395	73	366	13	1	.02
Calif.....	1	6	27	92	294	1,782	66	19	.05
West.....	25	107	1,549	8,984	917	35,128	23	4	.15
P. R.....	1	1	1	1	700	9	13	9	1/
Insular...	1	1	1	1	700	9	13	9	1/
Total.....	1,225	27,764	232,484	857,352	10,734	5,474,478	24	6	2.79

1/ 0.005% or less.

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-4 (components only) Constructing standard or broad-base terraces to detain or control the flow of water and check soil erosion - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Kans.....	2	2	xx	xx	253	1/
N. Cent.....	2	2	xx	xx	253	1/
Ala.....	1	3	xx	xx	192	1/
Tex.....	1	3	xx	xx	498	1/
S. Cent.....	2	6	xx	xx	690	1/
Total.....	4	8	xx	xx	943	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Insular-2 - Group C - Construction of rock barriers to form bench terraces or to control the flow of water on sloping land

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per linear foot	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Linear feet</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Hawaii.....	1	1	130	0.83	108	0.08
P. R.....	1	1	240	.12	30	1/
V. I.....	1	13	3,721	.64	2,373	36.46
Insular.....	3	15	4,091	.61	2,511	.24
Total.....	3	15	4,091	.61	2,511	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-5 Constructing diversion terraces, ditches, or dikes to intercept runoff and divert excess water to protected outlets

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	12	103	132	32	4,221	0.42
N. H.....	5	8	3	199	634	.12
Vt.....	13	87	51	95	4,785	.38
Mass.....	3	7	4	96	353	.06
R. I.....	1	1	1/	90	36	.04
Conn.....	3	6	2	75	152	.03
N. Y.....	33	345	464	57	26,476	.56
N. J.....	11	59	114	71	8,137	1.14
Pa.....	59	1,087	2,053	115	236,999	4.79
N. Atl.....	140	1,703	2,823	100	281,793	1.98
Ohio.....	41	134	127	45	5,757	.10
Ind.....	43	206	308	50	15,456	.28
Ill.....	57	280	452	73	33,018	.47
Mich.....	14	24	27	155	4,145	.09
Wis.....	55	851	1,142	29	33,215	.65
Minn.....	28	169	243	80	19,483	.46
Iowa.....	69	814	779	63	48,978	.53
Mo.....	96	2,060	2,825	59	166,428	1.92
N. Dak.....	9	13	22	62	1,340	.03
S. Dak.....	32	83	97	119	11,547	.25
Nebr.....	73	583	851	51	43,017	.69
Kans.....	88	1,241	1,738	49	85,236	1.35
N. Cent.....	605	6,458	8,611	54	467,620	.66
Del.....	1	1	2	139	289	.08
Md.....	10	29	31	69	2,147	.17
Va.....	1	1	1	160	120	2/
W. Va.....	2	35	21	73	1,526	.10
Ga.....	6	22	55	15	799	.01
S. Atl.....	20	88	110	44	4,881	.02
Ky.....	69	390	300	85	25,432	.38
Tenn.....	32	123	95	68	6,432	.12
Ala.....	8	11	12	95	1,104	.02
Miss.....	20	118	254	67	16,961	.27
Ark.....	29	167	274	50	13,833	.31
Okla.....	70	2,058	2,809	64	178,550	2.63
Tex.....	148	1,828	2,982	58	174,107	.91
S. Cent.....	376	4,695	6,726	62	416,419	.71
Mont.....	16	31	64	75	4,811	.13
Idaho.....	12	17	20	106	2,124	.12
Wyo.....	4	15	32	73	2,359	.12
N. Mex.....	8	34	778	11	8,266	.45
Ariz.....	8	120	131	404	52,757	3.46
Utah.....	7	13	43	71	3,041	.23
Wash.....	5	8	34	37	1,269	.05
Oreg.....	14	56	251	72	17,982	.84
Calif.....	24	123	374	87	32,544	.92
West.....	98	417	1,727	72	125,153	.54
Alaska.....	1	2	2	162	380	.87
Hawaii.....	4	12	10	72	754	.53
P. R.....	8	1,326	5,134	10	51,345	6.10
Insular.....	13	1,340	5,146	10	52,479	5.07
Total.....	1,252	14,701	25,143	54	1,348,345	.69

1/ 500 lin. ft. or less.

2/ 0.005% or less.

F-3(27) - Group C - Repair or replacement of flood-damaged diversion ditches or terraces

Tex.....	1	1	4	34	150	1/
S. Cent.....	1	1	4	34	150	1/
Total.....	1	1	4	34	150	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-6 (complete) Constructing, enlarging, or improving erosion control, detention, or sediment retention dams to prevent or heal gullying, or to retard or reduce runoff of water

State and region	Areas included		Extent		Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Total structures	Storage-type structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Ohio.....	6	10	10	9	375	3,754	0.07
Ind.....	2	4	6	0	60	359	.01
Ill.....	18	83	83	54	367	30,424	.43
Wis.....	37	251	280	175	567	158,627	3.12
Minn.....	21	187	192	192	738	141,746	3.37
Iowa.....	72	437	447	447	418	187,044	2.03
Mo.....	2	10	10	10	43	427	1/
N. Dak.....	6	8	10	9	278	2,781	.07
S. Dak.....	15	69	760	27	37	27,821	.61
Nebr.....	74	531	554	512	499	276,354	4.44
Kans.....	72	938	977	977	498	486,660	7.71
N. Cent....	325	2,528	3,329	2,412	395	1,315,997	1.84
Miss.....	13	159	270	270	136	36,845	.58
Okla.....	28	179	182	182	248	45,144	.67
Tex.....	44	149	337	123	162	54,556	.29
S. Cent....	85	487	789	575	173	136,545	.23
Mont.....	19	56	75	47	339	25,396	.71
Wyo.....	15	101	148	129	281	41,625	2.05
Colo.....	36	307	2,719	536	49	132,554	4.50
N. Mex.....	29	432	8,520	342	25	213,459	11.60
Ariz.....	7	130	363	224	236	85,739	5.63
Utah.....	17	103	215	29	156	33,544	2.57
Nev.....	7	12	31	0	142	4,387	1.23
Wash.....	8	18	24	16	194	4,663	.20
Oreg.....	8	17	55	27	89	4,889	.23
Calif.....	23	239	306	263	793	242,601	6.86
West.....	169	1,415	12,456	1,613	63	788,857	3.38
Total.....	579	4,430	16,574	4,600	135	2,241,399	1.15

1/ 0.005% or less.

C-6 (components only) Constructing, enlarging, or improving erosion control, detention, or sediment retention dams to prevent or heal gullying, or to retard or reduce runoff of water

S. Dak.....	4	4	5	2	148	742	0.02
Kans.....	3	4	5	0	53	267	1/
N. Cent....	7	8	10	2	101	1,009	1/
Mont.....	2	2	2	0	66	131	1/
N. Mex.....	3	2/ 52	7	3	173	1,213	.07
Calif.....	3	8	8	7	823	6,581	.19
West.....	8	62	17	10	466	7,925	.03
Total.....	15	70	27	12	331	8,934	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

2/ The number of farms exceeds the number of structures because of manager-type pooling agreements.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-7 (complete) Constructing channel lining, chutes, drop spillways, pipe drops, drop inlets, or similar structures for the protection of outlets and water channels that dispose of excess water

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. H.....	2	2	2	120	239	0.05
Vt.....	7	15	22	32	699	.06
Mass.....	4	20	28	153	4,291	.79
Conn.....	1	2	2	202	405	.08
N. Y.....	8	20	20	114	2,284	.05
N. J.....	2	7	8	167	1,334	.19
Pa.....	5	7	7	69	480	.01
N. Atl.....	29	73	89	109	9,732	.07
Ohio.....	21	96	61	136	8,319	.15
Ind.....	54	299	327	45	14,757	.26
Ill.....	87	831	1,279	58	74,264	1.05
Mich.....	28	117	180	143	25,775	.57
Wis.....	23	173	232	10	2,365	.05
Minn.....	31	163	189	372	70,216	1.67
Mo.....	63	616	653	262	170,847	1.97
S. Dak.....	3	3	4	44	177	1/
Nebr.....	12	24	34	172	5,860	.09
Kans.....	26	184	317	156	49,523	.79
N. Cent.....	348	2,506	3,276	129	422,103	.59
Del.....	1	2	2	140	280	.08
Md.....	1	1	1	75	75	.01
Fla.....	8	23	84	103	8,647	.33
S. Atl.....	10	26	87	103	9,002	.03
Miss.....	4	7	8	90	723	.01
Ark.....	14	67	170	72	12,311	.27
La.....	6	43	118	51	5,960	.15
Tex.....	16	56	65	486	31,596	.17
S. Cent.....	40	173	361	140	50,590	.09
Mont.....	21	48	98	81	7,956	.22
Idaho.....	20	82	129	116	14,943	.87
Wyo.....	5	8	16	210	3,355	.17
Colo.....	3	6	6	323	1,936	.06
N. Mex.....	3	5	10	194	1,940	.11
Ariz.....	2	2	13	16	203	.01
Utah.....	10	286	64	169	10,825	.83
Nev.....	4	8	14	94	1,318	.37
Wash.....	9	21	53	121	6,420	.28
Oreg.....	9	68	146	28	4,042	.19
Calif.....	34	240	266	481	128,061	3.62
West.....	120	774	815	222	180,999	.78
Hawaii.....	1	1	1	23	23	.02
Insular.....	1	1	1	23	23	1/
Total.....	548	3,553	4,629	145	672,449	.34

1/ 0.005% or less.

C-7 (components only) Constructing channel lining, chutes, drop spillways, pipe drops, drop inlets, or similar structures for the protection of outlets and water channels that dispose of excess water

Kans.....	1	1	3	4	13	1/
N. Cent.....	1	1	3	4	13	1/
Total.....	1	1	3	4	13	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-8 Streambank or shore protection, channel clearance, enlargement or realignment, construction of floodways, levees, or dikes

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Projects	Average rate per project	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	7	9	9	91	820	0.08
N. H.....	4	9	9	266	2,394	.47
Vt.....	12	51	51	154	7,863	.63
Mass.....	4	9	9	166	1,493	.27
Conn.....	4	1/ 9	6	1,109	6,655	1.35
N. Y.....	16	45	45	259	11,659	.25
N. J.....	11	59	59	88	5,185	.73
N. Atl.....	58	191	188	192	36,069	.25
Ind.....	39	205	208	99	20,567	.37
Mich.....	4	4	5	206	1,032	.02
Wis.....	29	68	68	150	10,213	.20
N. Dak.....	4	11	12	122	1,461	.03
S. Dak.....	7	20	20	1,094	21,872	.48
N. Cent.....	83	308	313	176	55,145	.08
W. Va.....	6	30	30	125	3,752	.24
N. C.....	1	1	1	451	451	.01
Ga.....	8	21	21	246	5,167	.07
Fla.....	1	1	1	835	835	.03
S. Atl.....	16	53	53	193	10,205	.04
Ky.....	1	3	4	126	504	.01
Ala.....	3	3	3	180	540	.01
Miss.....	28	190	199	255	50,652	.79
S. Cent.....	32	196	206	251	51,696	.09
Mont.....	34	150	160	222	35,552	.99
Idaho.....	21	1/ 175	172	332	57,067	3.30
Wyo.....	16	1/ 147	76	323	24,541	1.21
Colo.....	28	1/ 251	156	397	61,963	2.10
N. Mex.....	13	1/ 186	64	314	20,124	1.09
Ariz.....	7	79	79	189	14,919	.98
Utah.....	15	1/ 595	121	295	35,678	2.73
Nev.....	7	1/ 62	31	310	9,604	2.70
Wash.....	28	1/ 241	238	548	130,315	5.62
Oreg.....	33	1/ 594	512	307	157,028	7.33
Calif.....	46	1/ 399	391	490	191,638	5.42
West.....	248	2,879	2,000	369	738,429	3.16
Alaska.....	1	2	2	200	400	.91
Hawaii.....	3	6	6	333	1,997	1.40
Insular.....	4	8	8	300	2,397	.23
Total.....	441	3,635	2,768	323	893,941	.46

1/ The number of farms exceeds the number of projects because of manager-type pooling agreements.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-3(33) - Group C - Stream or shore control measures to correct flood damage

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per linear foot	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Linear feet</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Calif.....	1	16	9,215	2.02	18,592	0.53
West.....	1	16	9,215	2.02	18,592	.08
Total.....	1	16	9,215	2.02	18,592	.01

F-3(36) - Group C - Restoration of dikes or levees damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount restored	Average rate per linear foot	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Linear feet</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ind.....	2	4	1,000	1.69	1,687	0.03
Minn.....	10	65	47,163	.62	29,437	.70
N. Cent.....	12	69	48,163	.65	31,124	.04
Calif.....	2	9	2,415	.58	1,410	.04
West.....	2	9	2,415	.58	1,410	.01
Total.....	14	78	50,578	.64	32,534	.02

F-3(38) - Group C - Restoration of stream channels damaged by flood

Ind.....	2	3	2,300	0.69	1,596	0.03
N. Cent.....	2	3	2,300	.69	1,596	<u>1/</u>
Calif.....	1	16	12,130	.92	11,175	.32
West.....	1	16	12,130	.92	11,175	.05
Total.....	3	19	14,430	.88	12,771	.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-9 Construction of permanent open drainage systems to dispose of excess water

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acres drained	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	15	169	934	11.58	10,819	1.07
N. H.....	7	33	159	27.50	4,373	.86
Vt.....	14	177	2,370	12.09	28,647	2.28
Mass.....	11	87	562	22.89	12,864	2.36
R. I.....	3	4	25	28.92	723	.88
Conn.....	7	56	374	29.02	10,852	2.20
N. Y.....	46	533	5,692	17.41	99,109	2.12
N. J.....	15	147	2,403	13.60	32,688	4.60
Pa.....	47	381	2,726	21.90	59,700	1.21
N. Atl.....	165	1,587	15,245	17.04	259,775	1.82
Ohio.....	70	525	15,887	5.15	81,897	1.43
Ind.....	81	646	10,708	8.49	90,906	1.62
Ill.....	61	617	18,433	6.42	118,368	1.67
Mich.....	64	1,066	25,900	7.40	191,538	4.22
Wis.....	62	2,146	16,654	9.87	164,321	3.23
Minn.....	64	2,048	68,847	2.70	185,993	4.43
Iowa.....	75	481	10,904	10.34	112,753	1.22
Mo.....	79	1,113	75,064	2.37	178,102	2.06
N. Dak.....	38	1,021	23,908	7.04	168,238	3.99
S. Dak.....	42	471	5,613	9.30	52,190	1.15
Nebr.....	26	63	2,217	2.43	5,398	.09
Kans.....	53	294	16,073	2.65	42,550	.67
N. Cent.....	715	10,491	290,208	4.80	1,392,254	1.95
Del.....	3	134	2,749	19.06	52,389	14.72
Md.....	22	379	9,165	11.51	105,528	8.15
Va.....	61	313	12,112	7.39	89,526	2.04
W. Va.....	26	66	545	11.96	6,519	.42
N. C.....	64	2,580	57,015	7.68	437,703	6.54
S. C.....	36	698	33,515	5.23	175,215	5.00
Ga.....	48	140	7,606	2.74	20,826	.29
Fla.....	24	90	10,059	2.85	28,625	1.10
S. Atl.....	284	4,400	132,766	6.90	916,331	3.31
Ky.....	68	518	14,045	4.36	61,270	.91
Tenn.....	37	311	9,905	3.48	34,438	.66
Ala.....	45	221	10,391	4.15	43,113	.74
Miss.....	50	571	45,983	2.88	132,280	2.07
Ark.....	45	754	57,704	3.32	191,613	4.23
La.....	41	636	42,438	4.39	186,329	4.59
Okla.....	28	106	5,823	3.36	19,571	.29
Tex.....	24	102	17,756	2.38	42,342	.22
S. Cent.....	338	3,219	204,045	3.48	710,956	1.21
Mont.....	41	240	10,035	7.79	78,158	2.17
Idaho.....	25	166	4,907	9.10	44,665	2.59
Wyo.....	11	63	3,004	8.63	25,938	1.28
Colo.....	27	71	2,025	6.69	13,547	.46
N. Mex.....	2	6	55	13.75	756	.04
Utah.....	8	49	822	7.18	5,906	.45
Nev.....	5	15	1,119	5.41	6,051	1.70
Wash.....	32	638	11,598	12.43	144,141	6.22
Oreg.....	29	474	12,691	7.51	95,368	4.45
Calif.....	36	258	49,714	1.72	85,339	2.42
West.....	216	1,980	95,970	5.21	499,869	2.14
Alaska.....	2	11	130	13.85	1,800	4.09
Hawaii.....	3	22	231	14.98	3,461	2.43
P. R.....	4	21	211	13.42	2,832	.34
Insular.....	9	54	572	14.15	8,093	.78
Total.....	1,727	21,731	738,806	5.13	3,787,278	1.93

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-9(A) Spreading spoil banks along drainage ditches constructed prior to 1957						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount spread	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. J.....	1	2	81	0.83	67	1/
N. Atl.....	1	2	81	.83	67	1/
Ind.....	14	56	4,374	.89	3,880	0.07
N. Cent.....	14	56	4,374	.89	3,880	.01
Miss.....	13	15	3,305	.44	1,458	.02
Ark.....	5	15	2,091	.75	1,572	.03
S. Cent.....	18	30	5,396	.56	3,030	.01
Mont.....	21	51	6,695	.76	5,122	.14
Idaho.....	3	4	374	2.66	996	.06
N. Mex.....	1	1	12	3.17	38	1/
Wash.....	12	94	21,755	.21	4,500	.19
Oreg.....	11	34	9,158	.59	5,398	.25
West.....	48	184	37,994	.42	16,054	.07
Total.....	81	272	47,845	.48	23,031	.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-10 Installing underground drainage systems to dispose of excess water

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acres drained	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	11	74	269	70.80	19,044	1.88
N. H.....	9	20	74	58.46	4,326	.85
Vt.....	12	59	306	32.33	9,892	.79
Mass.....	9	52	207	57.00	11,799	2.16
R. I.....	1	1	2	146.50	293	.36
Conn.....	7	20	55	57.35	3,154	.64
N. Y.....	47	938	7,928	29.40	233,092	4.97
N. J.....	15	128	702	28.67	20,126	2.83
Pa.....	61	1,657	10,899	38.91	424,042	8.58
N. Atl.....	172	2,949	20,442	35.50	725,768	5.10
Ohio.....	83	4,593	67,024	20.62	1,382,190	24.19
Ind.....	86	4,330	35,707	25.23	900,800	16.09
Ill.....	21	113	1,464	7.64	11,188	.16
Mich.....	53	3,466	47,081	37.20	1,751,400	38.56
Wis.....	27	340	3,123	47.51	148,367	2.92
Minn.....	45	2,224	22,311	16.05	358,141	8.52
Iowa.....	88	2,987	20,255	34.16	691,972	7.50
Mo.....	6	32	384	21.01	8,068	.09
S. Dak.....	6	7	62	33.16	2,056	.05
Nebr.....	8	32	470	55.10	25,895	.41
N. Cent.....	423	18,124	197,881	26.68	5,280,077	7.40
Del.....	2	3	90	4.81	433	.12
Md.....	16	131	839	30.49	25,584	1.98
Va.....	50	359	3,400	39.60	134,623	3.06
W. Va.....	41	276	1,408	28.10	39,564	2.53
N. C.....	62	1,796	12,464	27.18	338,711	5.06
S. C.....	22	166	2,319	9.86	22,870	.65
Ga.....	13	144	654	25.50	16,675	.23
S. Atl.....	206	2,875	21,174	27.32	578,460	2.09
Ky.....	67	494	5,087	13.89	70,668	1.05
Tenn.....	5	40	377	4.50	1,698	.03
Tex.....	1	34	385	37.45	14,418	.08
S. Cent.....	73	568	5,849	14.84	86,784	.15
Mont.....	11	26	783	23.49	18,395	.51
Idaho.....	20	140	2,435	24.60	59,905	3.47
Wyo.....	5	81	3,140	19.77	62,080	3.06
Colo.....	18	110	2,931	23.62	69,243	2.35
N. Mex.....	2	2	49	29.92	1,466	.08
Utah.....	12	137	1,700	30.43	51,739	3.96
Nev.....	2	2	21	10.48	220	.06
Wash.....	31	776	7,732	31.94	246,965	10.65
Oreg.....	29	1,116	13,154	29.30	385,395	17.99
Calif.....	36	427	13,113	29.79	390,671	11.05
West.....	166	2,817	45,058	28.54	1,286,079	5.51
Total.....	1,040	27,333	290,404	27.40	7,957,168	4.05

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-11 Shaping or land grading to permit effective surface drainage						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acres drained	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	10	50	168	27.40	4,603	0.46
N. H.....	6	23	90	30.78	2,770	.54
Vt.....	9	20	139	14.75	2,050	.16
Mass.....	3	8	15	88.53	1,328	.24
N. J.....	8	25	122	18.57	2,266	.32
N. Atl.....	36	126	534	24.38	13,017	.09
Ohio.....	13	99	2,790	3.00	8,371	.15
Ind.....	23	65	1,208	5.21	6,297	.11
Mich.....	2	12	423	3.87	1,637	.04
Wis.....	21	165	1,655	7.91	13,084	.26
Iowa.....	57	334	4,925	16.18	79,688	.86
Mo.....	8	138	6,220	5.01	31,174	.36
Kans.....	2	71	1,876	2.72	5,101	.08
N. Cent.....	126	884	19,097	7.61	145,352	.20
Del.....	1	14	29	36.21	1,050	.30
Md.....	2	3	11	40.09	441	.03
Fla.....	3	7	129	5.02	647	.02
S. Atl.....	6	24	169	12.65	2,138	.01
Ala.....	1	5	428	2.64	1,129	.02
Miss.....	9	50	1,888	27.15	51,258	.80
Ark.....	20	212	11,845	5.00	59,229	1.31
La.....	23	119	3,184	12.11	38,565	.95
Tex.....	8	16	645	10.15	6,549	.03
S. Cent.....	61	402	17,990	8.71	156,730	.27
Mont.....	28	119	1,227	18.66	22,890	.64
Idaho.....	3	10	85	25.76	2,190	.13
Colo.....	6	18	205	10.41	2,134	.07
Wash.....	10	53	539	21.14	11,395	.49
Oreg.....	13	51	2,023	6.88	13,925	.65
Calif.....	4	5	190	13.94	2,649	.07
West.....	64	256	4,269	12.93	55,183	.24
Hawaii.....	2	3	17	43.65	742	.52
Insular.....	2	3	17	43.65	742	.07
Total.....	295	1,695	42,076	8.87	373,162	.19

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(37) - Group C - Mole drainage to permit the establishment of deep-rooted legumes for soil protection

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage adequately drained	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mich.....	2	8	108	5.00	540	0.01
N. Cent.....	2	8	108	5.00	540	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	2	8	108	5.00	540	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(16) - Group C - Installation of sumps for pump drainage to dispose of excess water

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Sumps installed	Average rate per sump	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mich.....	1	8	8	355	2,841	0.06
N. Cent.....	1	8	8	355	2,841	<u>1/</u>
Calif.....	1	1	2	750	1,500	.04
West.....	1	1	2	750	1,500	.01
Total.....	2	9	10	434	4,341	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(25) - Group C - Installation of tide gates to prevent flooding from high tides

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Gates installed	Average rate per gate	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. C.....	2	<u>1/</u> 25	4	340	1,362	0.02
S. Atl.....	2	25	4	340	1,362	<u>2/</u>
Oreg.....	5	<u>1/</u> 11	10	311	3,112	.15
West.....	5	11	10	311	3,112	.01
Total.....	7	36	14	320	4,474	<u>2/</u>

1/ The number of farms exceeds the number of gates because of manager-type pooling agreements.

2/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-3(23) - Group C - Restoration of drainage systems damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage drained by restored systems	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Minn.....	9	87	3,024	5.22	15,795	0.38
N. Cent.....	9	87	3,024	5.22	15,795	.02
Tex.....	1	3	672	3.91	2,628	.01
S. Cent.....	1	3	672	3.91	2,628	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	10	90	3,696	4.98	18,423	.01

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(41) - Group C - Leveling nonirrigated land to obtain a better distribution of runoff

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage leveled	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	2	54	2,573	17.80	45,789	0.24
S. Cent.....	2	54	2,573	17.80	45,789	.08
Total.....	2	54	2,573	17.80	45,789	.03

F-2(50) - Group C - Shaping overflow rangeland to permit water spreading

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mont.....	2	23	270	17.19	4,640	0.13
West.....	2	23	270	17.19	4,640	.02
Total.....	2	23	270	17.19	4,640	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-12 (complete) Reorganizing farm irrigation systems to conserve water and prevent erosion						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage in reorganized systems	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
S. Dak.....	5	32	4,748	2.95	14,018	0.31
Nebr.....	39	326	20,600	3.72	76,531	1.23
Kans.....	15	98	14,224	5.87	83,518	1.32
N. Cent.....	59	456	39,572	4.40	174,067	.24
Fla.....	6	10	1,305	5.36	6,997	.27
S. Atl.....	6	10	1,305	5.36	6,997	.03
Ark.....	17	239	29,860	3.15	94,111	2.08
Okla.....	4	43	5,039	9.32	46,962	.69
Tex.....	66	2,344	257,811	5.80	1,494,097	7.81
S. Cent.....	87	2,626	292,710	5.59	1,635,170	2.79
Mont.....	35	229	20,559	2.57	52,825	1.47
Idaho.....	35	1,029	54,311	5.38	292,341	16.92
Wyo.....	5	17	1,032	8.49	8,760	.43
Colo.....	37	1,479	80,333	1.78	143,161	4.86
N. Mex.....	22	226	10,558	6.10	64,380	3.50
Ariz.....	11	324	42,842	1.84	78,890	5.18
Utah.....	15	93	3,373	7.49	25,253	1.93
Nev.....	4	26	8,783	1.33	11,683	3.29
Wash.....	18	1,151	34,084	10.68	364,038	15.70
Oreg.....	20	866	59,025	2.54	150,219	7.01
Calif.....	52	2,166	126,840	7.28	922,931	26.11
West.....	254	7,606	441,740	4.79	2,114,481	9.06
Hawaii.....	3	34	199	77.91	15,505	10.88
Insular.....	3	34	199	77.91	15,505	1.50
Total.....	409	10,732	775,526	5.09	3,946,220	2.01

C-12 (components only) Reorganizing farm irrigation systems to conserve water and prevent erosion						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage in systems under reorganization	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
S. Dak.....	1	3	920	0.20	185	1/
Nebr.....	2	12	1,196	2.80	3,346	0.05
N. Cent.....	3	15	2,116	1.67	3,531	1/
Tex.....	6	370	82,677	2.02	166,841	.87
S. Cent.....	6	370	82,677	2.02	166,841	.28
Mont.....	43	483	67,417	1.70	114,530	3.18
Idaho.....	16	615	54,283	2.14	116,428	6.74
Wyo.....	19	1,382	205,645	1.09	224,792	11.08
Colo.....	48	3,557	316,362	.94	297,674	10.10
N. Mex.....	21	1,258	71,071	3.14	223,166	12.13
Utah.....	27	5,513	356,894	.80	284,903	21.81
Nev.....	17	436	76,387	.91	69,376	19.51
Wash.....	2	63	4,396	4.71	20,699	.89
Oreg.....	2	99	4,380	3.39	14,843	.69
Calif.....	5	92	14,682	3.01	44,173	1.25
West.....	200	13,498	1,171,517	1.20	1,410,584	6.05
Hawaii.....	3	32	195	79.53	15,509	10.89
Insular.....	3	32	195	79.53	15,509	1.50
Total.....	212	13,915	1,256,505	1.27	1,596,465	.81

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-13 (complete) Leveling land for more efficient use of irrigation water and to prevent erosion						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. Dak.....	10	68	872	23.71	20,676	0.49
S. Dak.....	11	47	1,249	19.80	24,736	.55
Nebr.....	55	1,012	20,822	10.95	228,057	3.67
Kans.....	65	762	31,242	14.42	450,392	7.13
N. Cent.....	141	1,889	54,185	13.36	723,861	1.01
Fla.....	5	21	1,106	8.33	9,215	.35
S. Atl.....	5	21	1,106	8.33	9,215	.03
Ark.....	28	252	10,071	15.91	160,248	3.54
La.....	23	905	42,024	6.22	261,432	6.43
Okla.....	10	87	1,939	17.74	34,390	.51
Tex.....	81	1,300	66,491	11.80	784,536	4.10
S. Cent.....	142	2,544	120,525	10.29	1,240,606	2.11
Mont.....	46	539	11,743	30.52	358,360	9.95
Idaho.....	34	1,784	25,948	17.22	446,754	25.86
Wyo.....	21	550	9,567	28.37	271,447	13.38
Colo.....	46	1,186	25,982	18.73	486,520	16.51
N. Mex.....	29	761	11,472	20.46	234,731	12.76
Ariz.....	13	459	16,004	22.27	356,398	23.39
Utah.....	26	758	10,077	21.65	218,193	16.70
Nev.....	16	263	6,068	20.00	121,360	34.13
Wash.....	8	582	13,402	15.53	208,094	8.97
Oreg.....	20	584	12,469	21.83	272,259	12.71
Calif.....	17	142	5,245	10.12	53,075	1.50
West.....	276	7,608	147,977	20.46	3,027,191	12.98
Total.....	564	12,062	323,793	15.44	5,000,873	2.55

C-13 (components only) Leveling land for more efficient use of irrigation water and to prevent erosion						
Oreg.....	1	3	34	9.03	307	0.02
West.....	1	3	34	9.03	307	1/
Total.....	1	3	34	9.03	307	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-14 (complete) Constructing, enlarging, improving, or lining dams, pits, or ponds for irrigation water						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	7	16	16	199	3,191	0.32
N. H.....	4	12	12	282	3,380	.66
Vt.....	1	1	1	50	50	1/
Mass.....	9	109	112	227	25,383	4.65
R. I.....	1	13	13	301	3,914	4.75
Conn.....	6	73	76	377	28,683	5.83
N. Y.....	14	35	35	460	16,107	.34
N. J.....	16	2/ 217	216	293	63,237	8.91
N. Atl.....	58	476	481	299	143,945	1.01
Ohio.....	1	2	2	382	764	.01
Ind.....	4	16	16	174	2,777	.05
Ill.....	2	8	8	376	3,011	.04
Mich.....	48	487	490	434	212,535	4.68
S. Dak.....	5	10	11	516	5,674	.13
Kans.....	4	6	6	1,205	7,230	.12
N. Cent.....	64	529	533	435	231,991	.33
Del.....	2	12	13	581	7,555	2.12
Md.....	14	63	66	436	28,791	2.22
Va.....	31	115	115	503	57,849	1.32
W. Va.....	1	1	1	766	766	.05
N. C.....	67	2,207	2,270	277	629,822	9.40
S. C.....	42	1,219	1,295	463	599,263	17.11
Ga.....	21	2/ 38	37	594	21,989	.30
Fla.....	4	5	6	557	3,343	.13
S. Atl.....	182	3,660	3,803	355	1,349,378	4.88
Ky.....	19	28	28	338	9,475	.14
Ala.....	5	8	8	646	5,172	.09
Miss.....	1	1	1	187	187	1/
Ark.....	44	185	187	573	107,062	2.36
La.....	2	7	7	765	5,355	.13
Tex.....	26	82	84	564	47,388	.25
S. Cent.....	97	311	315	554	174,639	.30
Mont.....	32	2/ 102	88	682	60,033	1.67
Idaho.....	20	59	64	322	20,584	1.19
Wyo.....	13	2/ 151	36	2,661	95,780	4.72
Colo.....	31	2/ 175	114	724	82,510	2.80
N. Mex.....	22	2/ 103	78	319	24,918	1.35
Ariz.....	8	2/ 46	39	630	24,571	1.61
Utah.....	23	2/ 655	107	576	61,627	4.72
Nev.....	6	2/ 27	6	4,028	24,169	6.80
Wash.....	22	153	158	306	48,321	2.08
Oreg.....	26	2/ 209	166	495	82,184	3.84
Calif.....	42	293	300	714	214,341	6.07
West.....	245	1,973	1,156	639	739,038	3.17
Alaska.....	1	1	1	138	138	.31
Hawaii.....	2	8	8	682	5,452	3.83
P. R.....	3	3	3	338	1,013	.12
Insular.....	6	12	12	550	6,603	.64
Total.....	652	6,961	6,300	420	2,645,594	1.35

1/ 0.005% or less.

2/ The number of farms exceeds the number of structures because of manager-type pooling agreements.

Continued

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-14 (components only) Constructing, enlarging, improving, or lining dams, pits, or ponds for irrigation water - Continued

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mass.....	3	4	4	188	752	0.14
N. Atl.....	3	4	4	188	752	.01
S. Dak.....	1	2	2	470	939	.02
N. Cent.....	1	2	2	470	939	<u>1</u>
Md.....	1	1	1	546	546	.04
S. Atl.....	1	1	1	546	546	<u>1</u>
Mont.....	17	28	29	536	15,543	.43
Wyo.....	4	<u>2</u> 10	5	583	2,914	.14
Colo.....	8	<u>2</u> 65	11	449	4,942	.17
N. Mex.....	5	7	7	603	4,224	.23
Utah.....	6	<u>2</u> 74	24	204	4,891	.37
Nev.....	2	3	3	160	480	.13
Oreg.....	1	1	1	1,000	1,000	.05
Calif.....	11	22	22	434	9,552	.27
West.....	54	210	102	427	43,546	.19
Total.....	59	217	109	420	45,783	.02

1 0.005% or less.

2 The number of farms exceeds the number of structures because of manager-type pooling agreements.

C-15 Lining irrigation ditches to prevent erosion and loss of water by seepage

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Nebr.....	28	408	18,116	13.82	250,442	4.03
N. Cent.....	28	408	18,116	13.82	250,442	.35
Tex.....	22	314	29,046	10.17	295,467	1.54
S. Cent.....	22	314	29,046	10.17	295,467	.50
Mont.....	9	37	486	7.88	3,829	.11
Idaho.....	15	143	3,681	9.22	33,943	1.97
Wyo.....	13	315	17,776	11.25	199,981	9.85
Colo.....	18	666	24,660	14.34	353,569	12.00
N. Mex.....	19	500	40,070	9.06	362,837	19.72
Ariz.....	10	645	84,016	6.65	558,647	36.67
Utah.....	23	1,904	17,138	16.73	286,775	21.95
Nev.....	8	95	1,972	15.01	29,591	8.32
Wash.....	7	75	4,043	5.61	22,679	.98
Oreg.....	8	62	3,068	7.33	22,502	1.05
Calif.....	19	298	37,965	6.97	264,455	7.48
West.....	149	4,740	234,875	9.11	2,138,808	9.17
Hawaii.....	2	3	150	19.07	2,861	2.01
Insular.....	2	3	150	19.07	2,861	.28
Total.....	201	5,465	282,187	9.52	2,687,578	1.37

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(52) - Group C - Filling wash-outs in irrigation ditches						
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per wash-out	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mont.....	4	1/ 43	15	80	1,203	0.03
West.....	4	43	15	80	1,203	.01
Total.....	4	43	15	80	1,203	2/

1/ The number of farms exceeds the number of wash-outs filled in because of manager-type pooling agreements.
2/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(6) - Group C - Conservation of irrigation water by application in accordance with soil capacities and crop demands

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mont.....	3	20	937	5.01	4,690	0.13
West.....	3	20	937	5.01	4,690	.02
Total.....	3	20	937	5.01	4,690	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(13) - Group C - Installation of permanent facilities for sprinkler irrigation to permit the establishment or improvement of cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage to be served	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Calif.....	5	45	939	22.73	21,347	0.60
West.....	5	45	939	22.73	21,347	.09
Total.....	5	45	939	22.73	21,347	.01

Insular-9 - Group C - Installation of sprinkler irrigation facilities on sloping pastures

State and region	Counties	Farms	Extent	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
Alaska.....	1	1	10	18.00	180	0.41
Hawaii.....	3	3	182	24.73	4,500	3.16
Insular.....	4	4	192	24.38	4,680	.45
Total.....	4	4	192	24.38	4,680	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

C-16 Constructing spreader terraces, ditches or dikes to divert and spread water to prevent erosion, to permit beneficial use of runoff, or to replenish ground water supply

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
N. Dak.....	8	11	41	50	2,078	0.05
S. Dak.....	19	194	490	120	58,880	1.30
Nebr.....	5	20	86	39	3,386	.05
Kans.....	1	1	2	98	156	<u>1/</u>
N. Cent.....	33	226	619	104	64,500	.09
Tex.....	7	8	43	68	2,935	.02
S. Cent.....	7	8	43	68	2,935	.01
Mont.....	31	350	1,522	116	176,352	4.90
Wyo.....	16	125	354	90	31,731	1.56
Colo.....	29	238	602	37	22,261	.75
Utah.....	6	11	30	91	2,695	.21
Nev.....	3	3	5	23	114	.03
Wash.....	1	1	2	79	190	.01
Oreg.....	5	17	70	81	5,639	.26
Calif.....	4	7	8	275	2,289	.06
West.....	95	752	2,593	93	241,271	1.03
Total.....	135	986	3,255	95	308,706	.16

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-3(20) - Group C - Removal of flood debris and smoothing and leveling land damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ind.....	2	11	71	19.49	1,384	0.02
Ill.....	1	6	24	14.50	348	<u>1/</u>
Minn.....	14	210	4,997	4.98	24,905	.59
N. Cent.....	17	227	5,092	5.23	26,637	.04
Okla.....	2	8	52	33.42	1,738	.03
Tex.....	2	17	1,268	9.69	12,289	.06
S. Cent.....	4	25	1,320	10.63	14,027	.02
Calif.....	2	2	155	19.35	3,000	.08
West.....	2	2	155	19.35	3,000	.01
Total.....	23	254	6,567	6.65	43,664	.02

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-3(48) - Group C - Deep plowing to turn under flood-deposited silt

State and region	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
Minn.....	4	6	163	4.28	697	0.02
N. Cent.....	4	6	163	4.28	697	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	4	6	163	4.28	697	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(57) - Group C - Shaping, smoothing, and seeding landslides to prevent further erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Area treated	Average rate per 1,000 sq. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Sq. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Calif.....	1	1	650	0.63	409	0.01
West.....	1	1	650	.63	409	1/
Total.....	1	1	650	.63	409	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(15) - Group C - Contour chiseling to reduce erosion, retard runoff, and improve penetration 1/

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mont.....	3	81	14,525	1.32	19,223	0.53
Wash.....	3	181	70,080	.35	24,244	1.05
Oreg.....	2	20	10,458	1.15	12,053	.56
West.....	8	282	95,063	.58	55,520	.24
Total.....	8	282	95,063	.58	55,520	.03

1/ See Table 2, Practice E-3(1), Page 69, for additional tillage measures.

F-2(1) - Group C - Regular subsoiling to improve penetration, retard runoff, and control erosion

N. J.....	11	241	7,552	2.81	21,244	2.99
Pa.....	1	31	611	5.00	3,054	.06
N. Atl.....	12	272	8,163	2.98	24,298	.17
Ind.....	10	46	907	2.00	1,810	.03
Mich.....	5	25	486	2.50	1,216	.03
N. Cent.....	15	71	1,393	2.17	3,026	1/
Tenn.....	1	10	333	2.50	831	.02
Ala.....	1	1	10	2.00	20	1/
Tex.....	42	923	93,678	1.98	185,204	.97
S. Cent.....	44	934	94,021	1.98	186,055	.32
Mont.....	2	26	1,048	5.84	6,117	.17
Idaho.....	7	110	5,460	2.35	12,839	.74
Wyo.....	7	71	8,269	1.55	12,840	.63
Colo.....	21	261	12,481	2.28	28,410	.96
Nev.....	2	11	414	3.81	1,577	.44
Wash.....	4	19	350	3.80	1,329	.06
Oreg.....	4	60	1,759	5.71	10,050	.47
Calif.....	2	7	272	5.80	1,577	.04
West.....	49	565	30,053	2.49	74,739	.32
Total.....	120	1,842	133,630	2.16	288,118	.15

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(2) - Group C - Rotary subsoiling to prevent water erosion and improve penetration

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	3	13	1,250	0.75	938	<u>1/</u>
S. Cent.....	3	13	1,250	.75	938	<u>1/</u>
Idaho.....	1	3	968	.75	726	0.04
Wash.....	1	3	1,258	.20	252	.01
Oreg.....	1	5	1,079	.85	912	.04
West.....	3	11	3,305	.57	1,890	.01
Total.....	6	24	4,555	.62	2,828	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Insular-14 - Group C - Subsoiling for moisture penetration

V. I.....	1	2	90	2.00	180	2.77
Insular.....	1	2	90	2.00	180	.02
Total.....	1	2	90	2.00	180	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Insular-15 - Group C - Subsurface tillage

Hawaii.....	1	1	6	3.00	18	0.01
Insular.....	1	1	6	3.00	18	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	1	6	3.00	18	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(3) - Group C - Weed control as a necessary step in soil or water conservation 1/

S. Dak.....	28	368	8,440	3.99	33,651	0.74
N. Cent.....	28	368	8,440	3.99	33,651	.05
Va.....	2	3	540	1.80	972	.02
S. Atl.....	2	3	540	1.80	972	<u>2/</u>
Ky.....	1	11	69	10.42	719	.01
S. Cent.....	1	11	69	10.42	719	<u>2/</u>
Mont.....	26	713	17,779	2.39	42,540	1.18
Idaho.....	4	180	3,130	4.25	13,288	.77
Utah.....	1	2	406	3.01	1,224	.09
Nev.....	2	18	376	5.61	2,111	.59
Wash.....	9	532	1,591	9.99	15,899	.69
Oreg.....	5	123	972	12.44	12,088	.57
West.....	47	1,568	24,254	3.59	87,150	.37
Total.....	78	1,950	33,303	3.68	122,492	.06

1/ See Table 2, Practice E-3(5), Page 70, for additional weed control measures.

2/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(53) - Group C - Control of riparian vegetation along streams or in water-bearing areas

Calif.....	1	1	15	13.67	205	0.01
West.....	1	1	15	13.67	205	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	1	15	13.67	205	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

D-1 (complete) Establishment of vegetative cover for winter protection from erosion								
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance				
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Commercial fertilizers	Seed	Total		
						Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	12	52	742	3,215	2,149	5,364	7.23	0.53
N. H.....	6	46	1,280	10	3,133	3,143	2.46	.62
Mass.....	8	111	2,007	0	3,012	3,012	1.50	.55
R. I.....	5	50	1,381	0	3,274	3,274	2.37	3.97
Conn.....	8	800	16,899	5,142	33,801	38,943	2.30	7.91
N. Y.....	47	974	50,833	9,476	75,382	84,858	1.67	1.81
N. J.....	18	1,360	62,567	8,565	103,805	112,370	1.80	15.83
Pa.....	62	1,845	32,959	0	57,519	57,519	1.75	1.16
N. Atl.....	166	5,238	168,668	26,408	282,075	308,483	1.83	2.17
Ohio.....	22	187	4,675	472	7,057	7,529	1.61	.13
Ind.....	90	3,373	94,643	0	143,272	143,272	1.51	2.56
Ill.....	23	227	5,833	0	11,665	11,665	2.00	.17
Mich.....	73	3,053	69,712	106,519	73,341	179,860	2.58	3.96
Wis.....	39	293	10,008	0	14,873	14,873	1.49	.29
Minn.....	18	64	1,944	0	963	963	.50	.02
Iowa.....	1	8	432	0	432	432	1.00	1/
Mo.....	21	2,620	126,541	16,805	324,815	341,620	2.70	3.94
N. Dak.....	7	187	9,303	0	6,977	6,977	.75	.17
S. Dak.....	40	246	15,885	0	15,885	15,885	1.00	.35
Nebr.....	62	694	23,480	0	39,582	39,582	1.69	.64
Kans.....	1	1	39	0	31	31	.79	1/
N. Cent.....	397	10,953	362,495	123,796	638,893	762,689	2.10	1.07
Del.....	3	961	45,567	0	79,356	79,356	1.74	22.29
Md.....	21	2,680	69,201	0	124,227	124,227	1.80	9.59
Va.....	54	3,892	103,940	42,501	160,340	202,841	1.95	4.62
W. Va.....	28	119	750	4,939	1,884	6,823	9.10	.44
N. C.....	99	23,008	236,098	0	496,195	496,195	2.10	7.41
S. C.....	46	6,279	182,958	0	465,437	465,437	2.54	13.29
Ga.....	159	19,482	298,039	1,511,239	921,861	2,433,100	8.16	33.49
Fla.....	45	3,992	131,241	221,602	226,951	448,553	3.42	17.17
S. Atl.....	455	60,413	1,067,794	1,780,281	2,476,251	4,256,532	3.99	15.38
Ky.....	109	8,408	60,889	43,394	148,611	192,005	3.15	2.85
Tenn.....	95	22,065	292,270	643,055	746,396	1,389,451	4.75	26.82
Ala.....	67	23,436	487,159	1,243,950	1,432,899	2,676,849	5.49	46.20
Miss.....	82	12,373	254,601	523,378	524,808	1,048,186	4.12	16.37
Ark.....	75	20,030	579,908	309,087	1,256,372	1,565,459	2.70	34.54
La.....	60	11,618	362,520	532,372	806,746	1,339,118	3.69	32.95
Okla.....	73	6,005	186,562	285,053	425,215	710,268	3.81	10.47
Tex.....	179	8,608	644,574	1,881,114	1,170,704	3,051,818	4.73	15.96
S. Cent.....	740	112,543	2,868,483	5,461,403	6,511,751	11,973,154	4.17	20.42
Mont.....	1	1	139	0	139	139	1.00	1/
Idaho.....	5	166	6,410	227	8,548	8,775	1.37	.51
Wyo.....	2	2	105	0	91	91	.87	1/
Wash.....	24	479	18,491	16,295	30,046	46,341	2.51	2.00
Oreg.....	17	939	24,348	12,485	41,930	54,415	2.23	2.54
Calif.....	14	199	9,020	11,933	17,054	28,987	3.21	.82
West.....	63	1,786	58,513	40,940	97,808	138,748	2.37	.59
Total.....	1,821	190,933	4,525,953	7,432,828	10,006,778	17,439,606	3.85	8.89

1/ 0.005% or less.

D-1 (components only) Establishment of vegetative cover for winter protection from erosion								
Tex.....	2	2	53	67	0	67	1.26	1/
S. Cent.....	2	2	53	67	0	67	1.26	1/
Total.....	2	2	53	67	0	67	1.26	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

D-2 (complete) Establishment of vegetative cover for summer protection from erosion								
State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance				
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Commercial fertilizers	Seed	Total		
						Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	6	36	643	4,006	1,286	5,292	8.23	0.52
N. H.....	1	3	10	0	25	25	2.50	1/
Mass.....	7	57	214	0	321	321	1.50	.06
R. I.....	1	1	8	70	21	91	11.38	.11
Conn.....	2	46	454	0	908	908	2.00	.18
N. Y.....	6	25	295	695	665	1,360	4.61	.03
N. J.....	15	137	2,975	2,234	5,951	8,185	2.75	1.15
N. Atl.....	38	305	4,599	7,005	9,177	16,182	3.52	.11
Ohio.....	9	20	432	0	649	649	1.50	.01
Mich.....	48	450	6,471	11,331	7,935	19,266	2.98	.42
Wis.....	15	36	633	0	672	672	1.06	.01
S. Dak.....	23	260	7,254	0	4,512	4,512	.62	.10
Nebr.....	17	111	2,413	0	4,063	4,063	1.68	.07
N. Cent.....	112	877	17,203	11,331	17,831	29,162	1.70	.04
Va.....	26	128	2,431	4,390	3,666	8,056	3.31	.18
W. Va.....	2	15	210	1,046	321	1,367	6.51	.09
N. C.....	73	9,168	92,085	0	184,190	184,190	2.00	2.75
S. C.....	46	8,140	130,227	0	389,302	389,302	2.99	11.12
Ga.....	152	7,206	93,813	455,149	224,811	679,960	7.25	9.36
Fla.....	57	2,508	86,590	77,505	129,827	207,332	2.39	7.94
S. Atl.....	356	27,165	405,356	538,090	932,117	1,470,207	3.63	5.31
Ky.....	46	522	7,206	24,765	10,385	35,150	4.88	.52
Tenn.....	9	1,047	14,527	45,293	29,170	74,463	5.13	1.44
Ala.....	33	1,509	24,240	72,861	79,195	152,056	6.27	2.63
Miss.....	52	1,526	36,407	52,380	54,311	106,691	2.93	1.67
Ark.....	74	13,180	277,595	0	477,800	477,800	1.72	10.54
La.....	51	1,955	37,334	32,509	67,869	100,378	2.69	2.47
Okla.....	1	2	91	0	89	89	.98	1/
Tex.....	123	4,232	96,659	97,183	225,175	322,358	3.34	1.69
S. Cent.....	389	23,973	494,059	324,991	943,994	1,268,985	2.57	2.17
Mont.....	3	4	130	0	130	130	1.00	1/
Wyo.....	1	1	179	0	351	351	1.96	.02
Wash.....	13	60	3,006	190	3,726	3,916	1.30	.17
Oreg.....	2	7	505	0	1,027	1,027	2.03	.05
Calif.....	3	7	407	194	785	979	2.41	.03
West.....	22	79	4,227	384	6,019	6,403	1.51	.03
Hawaii.....	2	7	126	153	242	395	3.13	.28
Insular.....	2	7	126	153	242	395	3.13	.04
Total.....	919	52,406	925,570	881,954	1,909,380	2,791,334	3.02	1.42

1/ 0.005% or less.

D-2 (components only) Establishment of vegetative cover for summer protection from erosion								
Tex.....	2	2	66	117	0	117	1.77	1/
S. Cent.....	2	2	66	117	0	117	1.77	1/
Total.....	2	2	66	117	0	117	1.77	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(59) - Group D - Establishment of cover for summer protection from erosion and incorporation into the soil

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance				
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Commercial fertilizers	Seed	Amount	Total Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Fla.....	1	9	172	462	689	1,151	6.69	0.04
S. Atl.....	1	9	172	462	689	1,151	6.69	1/
Total.....	1	9	172	462	689	1,151	6.69	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

D-3 Establishment of vegetative cover for green manure and for protection from erosion

Maine.....	6	34	748	3,752	2,244	5,996	8.02	0.59
Conn.....	2	3	29	0	87	87	3.00	.02
N. J.....	11	121	3,380	3,912	7,603	11,515	3.41	1.62
Pa.....	40	328	7,483	0	16,121	16,121	2.15	.33
N. Atl.....	59	486	11,640	7,664	26,055	33,719	2.90	.24
Ohio.....	37	224	5,234	0	7,851	7,851	1.50	.14
Ind.....	90	5,581	114,996	0	192,366	192,366	1.67	3.44
Ill.....	58	798	13,219	0	26,437	26,437	2.00	.37
Mich.....	54	1,404	32,333	26,120	37,737	63,857	1.97	1.41
Minn.....	77	13,611	433,580	0	281,683	281,683	.65	6.70
Iowa.....	66	2,875	62,841	0	113,070	113,070	1.80	1.22
Mo.....	13	486	11,191	392	21,000	21,392	1.91	.25
N. Dak.....	20	3,201	145,442	0	145,444	145,444	1.00	3.45
S. Dak.....	63	8,437	300,973	0	179,945	179,945	.60	3.97
Nebr.....	43	1,800	38,514	0	49,309	49,309	1.28	.79
Kans.....	8	141	3,764	7,949	3,889	11,838	3.14	.19
N. Cent.....	529	38,558	1,162,087	34,461	1,058,731	1,093,192	.94	1.53
Ky.....	6	71	1,752	740	1,419	2,159	1.23	.03
S. Cent.....	6	71	1,752	740	1,419	2,159	1.23	1/
Mont.....	22	176	11,525	936	12,211	13,147	1.14	.37
Idaho.....	20	392	35,998	14,865	31,108	45,973	1.28	2.66
Wyo.....	10	83	1,892	0	2,592	2,592	1.37	.13
Colo.....	10	58	3,195	0	1,385	1,385	.43	.05
Utah.....	4	16	634	184	563	747	1.18	.06
Wash.....	11	452	43,941	721	24,939	25,660	.58	1.11
Oreg.....	5	20	1,082	83	997	1,080	1.00	.05
West.....	82	1,197	98,267	16,789	73,795	90,584	.92	.39
Total.....	676	40,312	1,273,746	59,654	1,160,000	1,219,654	.96	.62

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(56) - Group D - Establishing vegetative cover for green manure and erosion control

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Minn.....	1	5	125	3.00	375	0.01
N. Cent.....	1	5	125	3.00	375	1/
Total.....	1	5	125	3.00	375	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

D-4 Establishment of a vegetative cover to protect cropland throughout the 1957 crop year

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seedbed preparation, seed, etc.	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	6	83	627	0	4,139	8,932	13,071	20.85	1.29
N. H.....	1	1	9	0	0	45	45	5.00	.01
Mass.....	2	2	6	0	16	83	99	16.50	.02
Conn.....	1	2	6	55	36	36	127	21.17	.03
N. Y.....	1	1	5	0	27	25	52	10.40	1/
N. J.....	13	301	3,271	5,755	16,837	47,606	70,198	21.46	9.89
N. Atl.....	24	390	3,924	5,810	21,055	56,727	83,592	21.30	.59
Ohio.....	79	3,341	56,867	179,459	159,522	328,486	667,467	11.74	11.68
Ind.....	42	546	8,035	0	0	20,886	20,886	2.60	.37
Mich.....	41	562	7,829	19,241	67,939	26,407	113,587	14.51	2.50
Minn.....	74	3,545	60,167	0	40,289	120,269	160,558	2.67	3.82
Iowa.....	94	21,777	476,180	0	0	1,642,700	1,642,700	3.45	17.80
Mo.....	42	2,595	39,409	27,452	210,758	145,980	384,190	9.75	4.44
S. Dak.....	2	2	41	0	0	82	82	2.00	1/
N. Cent....	374	32,368	648,528	226,152	478,508	2,284,810	2,989,470	4.61	4.19
Del.....	3	134	1,979	5,578	8,525	14,799	28,902	14.60	8.12
Md.....	4	18	290	267	1,069	1,498	2,834	9.77	.22
Va.....	11	27	485	792	3,743	1,753	6,288	12.96	.14
N. C.....	30	513	3,876	10,796	22,247	11,766	44,809	11.56	.67
S. C.....	46	2,031	43,951	0	0	261,062	261,062	5.94	7.45
S. Atl.....	94	2,723	50,581	17,433	35,584	290,878	343,895	6.80	1.24
Ky.....	25	982	10,127	19,001	51,554	50,446	121,001	11.95	1.79
La.....	35	1,132	20,716	1,347	122,773	83,640	207,760	10.03	5.11
Okla.....	32	546	22,738	0	3,489	40,058	43,547	1.92	.64
S. Cent....	92	2,660	53,581	20,348	177,816	174,144	372,308	6.95	.64
Idaho.....	1	29	879	0	0	1,602	1,602	1.82	.09
Wash.....	3	44	2,400	0	0	10,493	10,493	4.37	.45
Calif.....	5	6	236	0	0	616	616	2.61	.02
West.....	9	79	3,515	0	0	12,711	12,711	3.62	.05
Total.....	593	38,220	760,129	269,743	712,963	2,819,270	3,801,976	5.00	1.94

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(46) - Group D - Establishment of cover in the fall of 1957 for erosion control

N. H.....	4	15	191	1,365	0	475	1,840	9.63	0.36
Mass.....	9	92	1,096	11,387	0	1,676	13,063	11.92	2.39
R. I.....	3	15	553	1,258	0	1,313	2,571	4.65	3.12
N. J.....	8	66	2,189	7,590	371	3,316	11,277	5.15	1.59
N. Atl.....	24	188	4,029	21,600	371	6,780	28,751	7.14	.20
Okla.....	9	209	6,445	0	320	6,828	7,148	1.11	.11
S. Cent....	9	209	6,445	0	320	6,828	7,148	1.11	.01
Total.....	33	397	10,474	21,600	691	13,608	35,899	3.43	.02

F-2(19) - Group D - Establishment of sod cover on cropland to control wind and water erosion and maintain organic content

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance					
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Liming materials	Commercial fertilizers	Seed	Total		
							Amount	Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Mass.....	6	14	165	1,598	997	524	3,119	18.90	0.57
N. Atl.....	6	14	165	1,598	997	524	3,119	18.90	.02
Total.....	6	14	165	1,598	997	524	3,119	18.90	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(47) - Group D - Seeding supplemental pastures

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Nebr.....	2	41	691	2.00	1,383	0.02
Kans.....	23	86	2,437	1.60	3,909	.06
N. Cent.....	25	127	3,128	1.69	5,292	.01
Total.....	25	127	3,128	1.69	5,292	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-3(6) - Group D - Establishment of cover on cropland in the fall of 1956 for protection against erosion in drought areas

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance				
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Commercial fertilizers	Seed	Amount	Total Average rate per acre	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	25	2,666	67,650	228,200	188,448	416,648	6.16	2.18
S. Cent.....	25	2,666	67,650	228,200	188,448	416,648	6.16	.71
Total.....	25	2,666	67,650	228,200	188,448	416,648	6.16	.21

F-2(54) - Group D - Establishment of inter-row planting for wind erosion control

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage seeded	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Calif.....	1	4	1,120	2.00	2,240	0.06
West.....	1	4	1,120	2.00	2,240	.01
Total.....	1	4	1,120	2.00	2,240	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

E-1 Stubble mulching to improve permeability and to prevent erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ind.....	59	856	25,939	1.50	38,877	0.69
Minn.....	35	2,017	125,898	.50	62,947	1.50
N. Dak.....	48	34,048	2,916,831	.66	1,924,648	45.58
S. Dak.....	57	3,606	288,842	.50	144,430	3.19
Nebr.....	23	3,603	162,079	1.00	162,079	2.61
Kans.....	6	17	1,566	.98	1,534	.02
N. Cent.....	228	44,147	3,521,155	.66	2,334,515	3.27
Okla.....	5	20	1,725	.54	939	.01
Tex.....	40	2,068	239,126	.87	208,553	1.09
S. Cent.....	45	2,088	240,851	.87	209,492	.36
Mont.....	51	8,450	3,034,279	.40	1,216,597	33.80
Idaho.....	5	451	28,926	1.41	40,690	2.36
Wyo.....	6	69	17,507	.60	10,494	.52
Utah.....	2	7	2,157	.60	1,294	.10
Wash.....	12	509	229,039	.47	107,410	4.63
Calif.....	2	12	1,354	1.10	1,491	.04
West.....	78	9,498	3,313,262	.42	1,377,976	5.91
Total.....	351	55,733	7,075,268	.55	3,921,983	2.00

F-2(35) - Group E - Initial incorporation of crop residues to improve soil structure, increase permeability and absorbability

Ind.....	78	2,660	95,850	2.00	191,209	3.42
N. Cent.....	78	2,660	95,850	2.00	191,209	.27
Oreg.....	1	49	1,591	1.99	3,173	.15
West.....	1	49	1,591	1.99	3,173	.01
Total.....	79	2,709	97,441	1.99	194,382	.10

F-2(61) - Group E - Management of crop residues in protective strips in orchards or with row crops

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Fla.....	4	142	7,331	0.50	3,666	0.14
S. Atl.....	4	142	7,331	.50	3,666	.01
Total.....	4	142	7,331	.50	3,666	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(34) - Group E - Mulching cropland to control wind and water erosion 1/

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount of material applied	Average rate per ton	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Tons</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Maine.....	4	15	230	3.32	763	0.08
N. Atl.....	4	15	230	3.32	763	.01
Total.....	4	15	230	3.32	763	<u>2/</u>

1/ See Table 2, Practice F-2(9), Page 67, for additional mulching measures.

2/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

F-2(9) - Group E - Mulching orchards, vineyards, or vegetable land to control wind and water erosion ^{1/}

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance				
	Counties	Farms	Amount of material applied	Commercial fertilizers	Mulching materials	Total		
						Amount	Average rate per ton	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Tons	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	11	70	1,394	0	5,433	5,433	3.90	0.54
Conn.....	4	35	316	0	1,582	1,582	5.01	.32
N. Atl.....	15	105	1,710	0	7,015	7,015	4.10	.05
Ohio.....	3	11	262	0	1,310	1,310	5.00	.02
Wis.....	2	23	576	0	2,304	2,304	4.00	.05
N. Cent.....	5	34	838	0	3,614	3,614	4.31	.01
Wash.....	1	77	1,290	70	3,844	3,914	3.03	.17
Oreg.....	1	22	1,552	0	10,444	10,444	6.73	.49
Calif.....	2	54	2,135	0	4,682	4,682	2.19	.13
West.....	4	153	4,977	70	18,970	19,040	3.83	.08
Total.....	24	292	7,525	70	29,599	29,669	3.94	.01

^{1/} See Table 2, Practice F-2(34), Page 56, for additional mulching measures.

F-2(10)-(complete) - Group E - Control of blow-out areas on cropland or rangeland

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Nebr.....	20	191	2,151	14.29	30,747	0.49
N. Cent.....	20	191	2,151	14.29	30,747	.04
Total.....	20	191	2,151	14.29	30,747	.02

F-2(10)-(components only) - Group E - Control of blow-out areas on cropland or rangeland

Nebr.....	1	2	19	19.26	366	0.01
N. Cent.....	1	2	19	19.26	366	^{1/}
Total.....	1	2	19	19.26	366	^{1/}

^{1/} 0.005% or less.

Insular-11 - Group E - Application of organic mulch to cropland or eroded pasture for soil protection and moisture conservation

Hawaii.....	4	80	2,703	5.39	14,581	10.24
Insular.....	4	80	2,703	5.39	14,581	1.41
Total.....	4	80	2,703	5.39	14,581	.01

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

E-2 (complete) Initial establishment of contour farming operations on nonterraced land to protect cropland from erosion

State and region	Areas included		Extent			Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Total acreage contoured	Acreage in close-seeded crops	Acreage in row crops	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Acres	Acres	Acres	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	8	45	607	165	442	3.29	1,998	0.20
N. H.....	4	4	51	51	0	9.10	464	.09
Mass.....	2	2	6	0	6	18.83	113	.02
N. J.....	6	10	144	0	144	3.95	569	.08
N. Atl.....	20	61	808	216	592	3.89	3,144	.02
Ind.....	30	298	3,925	1,227	2,698	1.00	3,925	.07
Ill.....	65	739	24,559	0	24,559	1.00	24,559	.35
Minn.....	26	343	12,668	2,794	9,874	.89	11,269	.27
Iowa.....	94	5,460	182,533	0	182,533	1.04	190,249	2.06
Mo.....	2	16	831	134	697	1.38	1,146	.01
S. Dak.....	33	385	26,462	11,151	15,311	1.46	38,613	.85
Nebr.....	22	171	9,317	772	8,545	.97	8,998	.14
Kans.....	8	34	10,647	3,776	6,871	1.00	10,647	.17
N. Cent.....	280	7,446	270,942	19,854	251,088	1.07	289,406	.40
Ky.....	32	190	3,736	864	2,872	1.99	7,417	.11
S. Cent.....	32	190	3,736	864	2,872	1.99	7,417	.01
Mont.....	3	3	187	187	0	1.00	187	.01
Idaho.....	1	12	2,084	2,084	0	1.00	2,084	.12
Colo.....	13	135	42,376	16,210	26,166	1.50	63,561	2.16
Oreg.....	2	42	13,600	13,456	144	.50	6,800	.32
West.....	19	192	58,247	31,937	26,310	1.25	72,632	.31
Hawaii.....	1	1	13	0	13	3.00	39	.03
Insular.....	1	1	13	0	13	3.00	39	1/
Total.....	352	7,890	333,746	52,871	280,875	1.12	372,638	.19

1/ 0.005% or less.

E-2 (components only) Initial establishment of contour farming operations on nonterraced land to protect cropland from erosion

State and region	Areas included		Assistance	
	Counties	Farms	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Number	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	2	11	1,964	0.19
N. Atl.....	2	11	1,964	.01
Total.....	2	11	1,964	1/

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

E-3 (summary) Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties		Total acreage of treatment ^{1/}	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>		<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
S. Dak.....	44		33,612	1.50	50,371	1.11
Nebr.....	24		167,198	1.00	167,288	2.69
N. Cent.....	68		200,810	1.08	217,659	.31
Okla.....	21		794,022	.69	544,021	8.01
Tex.....	71		2,306,272	.87	2,011,093	10.52
S. Cent.....	92		3,100,294	.82	2,555,114	4.35
Wyo.....	4		9,483	.58	5,532	.27
Colo.....	13		59,890	.45	26,712	.91
N. Mex.....	12		307,586	.50	153,792	8.36
Oreg.....	2		123	5.50	676	.03
Calif.....	1		8,278	2.09	17,316	.49
West.....	32		385,360	.53	204,028	.88
Total.....	192		3,686,464	.81	2,976,801	1.52

^{1/} Will include some duplication where more than one practice performed on the same acre.

E-3(1) Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Emergency tillage ^{1/}

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Nebr.....	24	2,319	147,130	1.00	147,130	2.37
N. Cent.....	24	2,319	147,130	1.00	147,130	.21
Okla.....	21	8,397	789,632	.68	539,631	7.95
Tex.....	53	10,467	2,039,395	.56	1,139,889	5.96
S. Cent.....	74	18,864	2,829,027	.59	1,679,520	2.86
Wyo.....	4	87	9,483	.58	5,532	.27
Colo.....	13	293	59,890	.45	26,712	.91
N. Mex.....	12	1,453	248,783	.50	124,390	6.76
Calif.....	1	22	5,576	2.50	13,939	.39
West.....	30	1,855	323,732	.53	170,573	.73
Total.....	128	23,038	3,299,889	.61	1,997,223	1.02

^{1/} See Table 2, Practice F-2(15), Page 59 for additional tillage measures.

E-3(2) Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Establishing protective cover

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage seeded	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	10	951	31,274	1.52	47,526	0.25
S. Cent.....	10	951	31,274	1.52	47,526	.08
Total.....	10	951	31,274	1.52	47,526	.02

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

E-3(3) Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Surfacing clod-forming subsoil ^{1/}

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	42	2,755	202,503	3.16	639,410	3.34
S. Cent.....	42	2,755	202,503	3.16	639,410	1.09
Total.....	42	2,755	202,503	3.16	639,410	.33

^{1/} See Table 2, Practice F-2(17), Page 71 for additional surfacing clod-forming subsoil measures.

E-3(4) Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Leaving high cut stalks or stubble

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Nebr.....	2	246	19,978	1.00	19,978	0.32
N. Cent.....	2	246	19,978	1.00	19,978	.03
Okla.....	6	89	4,390	1.00	4,390	.06
S. Cent.....	6	89	4,390	1.00	4,390	.01
N. Mex.....	4	251	58,803	.50	29,402	1.60
West.....	4	251	58,803	.50	29,402	.13
Total.....	12	586	83,171	.65	53,770	.03

E-3(5) Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Weed control ^{1/}

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	26	515	3,173	22.08	70,072	0.37
S. Cent.....	26	515	3,173	22.08	70,072	.12
Total.....	26	515	3,173	22.08	70,072	.03

^{1/} See Table 2, Practice F-2(3), Page 60, for additional weed control measures.

E-3(6)A Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Protective tillage of a green manure crop

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
S. Dak.....	44	951	33,612	1.50	50,371	1.11
N. Cent.....	44	951	33,612	1.50	50,371	.07
Total.....	44	951	33,612	1.50	50,371	.03

Table 2.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

E-3(6)B Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Application of cotton burs

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Tex.....	19	1,230	29,927	3.82	114,196	0.60
S. Cent.....	19	1,230	29,927	3.82	114,196	.19
Total.....	19	1,230	29,927	3.82	114,196	.06

E-3(6)C Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Establishment of buffer strips

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage in strips	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Nebr.....	1	3	90	2.00	180	<u>1/</u>
N. Cent.....	1	3	90	2.00	180	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	3	90	2.00	180	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

E-3(6)D Wind erosion control measures in designated wind erosion areas - Mulching

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Oreg.....	2	10	123	5.50	676	0.03
Calif.....	1	17	2,702	1.25	3,377	.10
West.....	3	27	2,825	1.43	4,053	.02
Total.....	3	27	2,825	1.43	4,053	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-2(17) - Group E - Surfacing clod-forming subsoil on sandy cropland to control wind erosion 1/

State and region	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
Okl.....	9	307	10,114	5.00	50,562	0.75
S. Cent.....	9	307	10,114	5.00	50,562	.09
Total.....	9	307	10,114	5.00	50,562	.02

1/ See Table 2, Practice E-3(3), Page 69 for additional surfacing clod-forming subsoil measures.

F-2(24) - Group E - Plating or mixing soils to improve soil texture and to control erosion

State and region	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
N. Mex.....	1	1	8	19.25	154	0.01
West.....	1	1	8	19.25	154	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	1	8	19.25	154	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

Table 3.--Estimated amount of net assistance for specified conservation practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 1/ (Excluding the supplemental emergency practices and the Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State and region	Estimated amount of net assistance for:					Total
	Initial establishment of permanent cover	Improvement or protection of vegetative cover	Conservation and disposal of water	Establishing temporary protective cover	Temporary protection of soil from erosion	
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
Maine.....	578,527	304,964	88,105	29,723	10,158	1,011,477
N. H.....	379,026	105,808	19,529	5,053	464	509,880
Vt.....	831,113	362,960	60,728	---	---	1,254,801
Mass.....	426,658	39,416	60,023	19,614	113	545,824
R. I.....	56,153	14,847	5,442	5,936	---	82,378
Conn.....	296,689	103,948	50,115	40,065	1,582	492,399
N. Y.....	3,708,482	493,748	398,211	86,270	---	4,686,711
N. J.....	316,803	14,475	164,648	213,545	569	710,040
Pa.....	3,170,697	938,727	762,418	73,640	---	4,945,482
N. Atl.....	9,764,148	2,378,893	1,609,219	473,846	12,886	14,238,992
Ohio.....	2,822,135	684,585	1,522,709	683,496	1,310	5,714,235
Ind.....	3,572,562	330,541	1,103,434	356,524	234,011	5,597,072
Ill.....	5,895,059	592,094	516,249	38,102	24,559	7,066,063
Mich.....	1,633,118	242,024	2,289,731	376,570	---	4,541,443
Wis.....	4,217,119	112,649	735,344	15,545	2,304	5,082,961
Minn.....	2,489,173	177,814	1,018,594	443,579	74,216	4,203,376
Iowa.....	3,001,168	2,023,603	2,258,765	1,756,202	190,249	9,229,987
Mo.....	5,427,310	1,263,132	1,224,502	747,202	1,146	8,663,292
N. Dak.....	1,811,856	129,207	204,351	152,421	1,924,648	4,222,483
S. Dak.....	2,400,951	1,321,060	377,576	200,424	233,414	4,533,425
Nebr.....	2,057,798	650,059	3,050,739	94,337	369,478	6,222,411
Kans.....	1,466,941	1,333,357	3,487,594	15,778	12,181	6,315,851
N. Cent....	36,795,190	8,860,125	17,789,588	4,880,180	3,067,516	71,392,599
Del.....	181,619	4,013	62,035	108,258	---	355,925
Md.....	798,633	201,583	167,649	127,061	---	1,294,926
Va.....	2,147,352	1,729,865	299,605	217,185	---	4,394,007
W. Va.....	698,131	803,209	52,661	8,190	---	1,562,191
N. C.....	3,211,026	1,320,395	1,441,235	725,194	---	6,697,850
S. C.....	913,333	638,671	834,583	1,115,801	---	3,502,388
Ga.....	2,583,413	1,448,550	119,909	3,113,060	---	7,264,932
Fla.....	1,470,814	418,508	62,131	657,036	3,666	2,612,155
S. Atl.....	12,004,321	6,564,794	3,039,808	6,071,785	3,666	27,684,374
Ky.....	4,480,535	1,562,609	346,472	350,315	7,417	6,747,348
Tenn.....	2,932,366	727,278	56,723	1,463,914	---	5,180,281
Ala.....	1,722,404	1,047,563	194,818	2,828,905	---	5,793,690
Miss.....	2,339,612	2,604,637	303,255	1,154,877	---	6,402,381
Ark.....	1,150,124	666,946	671,650	2,043,259	---	4,531,979
La.....	894,954	1,008,658	513,082	1,647,256	---	4,063,950
Okla.....	1,159,397	3,193,648	1,074,920	761,052	595,522	6,784,539
Tex.....	1,542,395	7,272,643	4,300,662	3,791,008	2,219,646	19,126,354
S. Cent....	16,221,787	18,083,982	7,461,582	14,040,586	2,822,585	58,630,522
Mont.....	495,485	808,391	1,065,757	13,416	1,216,784	3,599,833
Idaho.....	333,836	160,737	1,134,196	56,350	42,774	1,727,893
Wyo.....	282,000	711,694	1,016,781	3,034	16,026	2,029,535
Colo.....	383,009	742,372	1,730,299	1,385	90,273	2,947,338
N. Mex.....	8,106	516,100	1,161,807	---	153,946	1,839,959
Ariz.....	859	348,254	1,174,446	---	---	1,523,559
Utah.....	110,254	167,365	1,026,681	747	1,294	1,306,341
Nev.....	24,603	48,966	282,041	---	---	355,610
Wash.....	593,746	237,255	1,290,362	86,410	111,324	2,319,097
Oreg.....	653,101	131,959	1,279,112	70,139	7,476	2,141,787
Calif.....	287,738	530,231	2,659,890	33,027	23,489	3,534,375
West.....	3,172,737	4,403,324	13,821,372	264,508	1,663,386	23,325,327
Alaska.....	34,976	6,046	2,978	---	---	44,000
Hawaii.....	33,936	42,360	51,148	395	14,620	142,459
P. R.....	468,136	318,373	55,331	---	---	841,840
V. I.....	427	3,529	2,553	---	---	6,509
Insular....	537,475	370,308	112,010	395	14,620	1,034,808
Total.....	78,495,658	40,661,426	43,833,579	25,731,300	7,584,659	196,306,622

1/ Does not include funds used for small payment increases, nondeductible services, technical services, or funds used in connection with CMS unused during the 1957 program year. Data with respect to county conservation practices (National Bulletin Practice F-2) and practices designed to meet conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice F-3) are included in the applicable practice groups.

Table 4.--Percentage distribution of the estimated net assistance for specified conservation practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 1/ (Excluding the supplemental emergency practices and Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State and region	Percentage distribution of net assistance for:				
	Initial establishment of permanent cover	Improvement or protection of vegetative cover	Conservation and disposal of water	Establishing temporary protective cover	Temporary protection of soil from erosion
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Maine.....	57.18	30.16	8.72	2.93	1.01
N. H.....	74.33	20.76	3.83	.99	.09
Vt.....	66.23	28.93	4.84	---	---
Mass.....	78.18	7.22	10.99	3.59	.02
R. I.....	68.16	18.03	6.61	7.20	---
Conn.....	60.25	21.12	10.17	8.14	.32
N. Y.....	79.13	10.54	8.49	1.84	---
N. J.....	44.63	2.04	23.17	30.08	.08
Pa.....	64.11	18.98	15.42	1.49	---
N. Atl.....	68.57	16.71	11.30	3.33	.09
Ohio.....	49.38	11.98	26.66	11.96	.02
Ind.....	63.84	5.90	19.71	6.37	4.18
Ill.....	83.43	8.38	7.30	.54	.35
Mich.....	35.97	5.33	50.41	8.29	---
Wis.....	82.96	2.22	14.47	.30	.05
Minn.....	59.21	4.23	24.24	10.55	1.77
Iowa.....	32.51	21.93	24.48	19.02	2.06
Mo.....	62.65	14.58	14.13	8.63	.01
N. Dak.....	42.91	3.05	4.84	3.62	45.58
S. Dak.....	52.95	29.16	8.32	4.42	5.15
Nebr.....	33.07	10.45	49.02	1.52	5.94
Kans.....	23.24	21.10	55.22	.25	.19
N. Cent.....	51.54	12.41	24.92	6.83	4.30
Del.....	51.03	1.13	17.43	30.41	---
Md.....	61.66	15.58	12.95	9.81	---
Va.....	48.86	39.37	6.83	4.94	---
W. Va.....	44.68	51.42	3.37	.53	---
N. C.....	47.93	19.72	21.52	10.83	---
S. C.....	26.08	18.24	23.82	31.86	---
Ga.....	35.56	19.94	1.65	42.85	---
Fla.....	56.31	16.03	2.37	25.15	.14
S. Atl.....	43.36	23.72	10.98	21.93	.01
Ky.....	66.40	23.16	5.14	5.19	.11
Tenn.....	56.61	14.04	1.09	28.26	---
Ala.....	29.73	18.08	3.36	48.83	---
Miss.....	36.54	40.68	4.74	18.04	---
Ark.....	25.37	14.72	14.83	45.08	---
La.....	22.03	24.81	12.63	40.53	---
Okla.....	17.09	47.06	15.86	11.22	8.77
Tex.....	8.07	38.02	22.47	19.83	11.61
S. Cent.....	27.67	30.84	12.73	23.95	4.81
Mont.....	13.78	22.44	29.60	.37	33.81
Idaho.....	19.31	9.29	65.66	3.26	2.48
Wyo.....	13.89	35.07	50.10	.15	.79
Colo.....	12.99	25.18	58.71	.05	3.07
N. Mex.....	.45	28.03	63.15	---	8.37
Ariz.....	.06	22.86	77.08	---	---
Utah.....	8.45	12.81	78.58	.06	.10
Nev.....	6.91	13.79	79.30	---	---
Wash.....	25.59	10.23	55.65	3.73	4.80
Oreg.....	30.50	6.15	59.72	3.28	.35
Calif.....	8.15	15.02	75.24	.93	.66
West.....	13.60	18.88	59.25	1.14	7.13
Alaska.....	79.49	13.74	6.77	---	---
Hawaii.....	23.83	29.71	35.91	.28	10.27
P. R.....	55.61	37.82	6.57	---	---
V. I.....	6.56	54.21	39.23	---	---
Insular.....	51.94	35.79	10.82	.04	1.41
Total.....	39.99	20.71	22.33	13.11	3.86

1/ Does not include funds used for small payment increases, nondeductible services, technical services, or funds used in connection with CMS unused during the 1957 program year. Data with respect to county conservation practices (National Bulletin Practice F-2), and practices designed to meet new conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice F-3) are included in applicable practice groups.

Table 5.--Estimated amount of net assistance for measures to meet particular county conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice F-2) by practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 1/

(Excluding the supplemental emergency practices and the Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State and region	Estimated amount of net assistance for:					
	Initial establishment of permanent cover	Improvement or protection of vegetative cover	Conservation and disposal of water	Establishing temporary protective cover	Temporary protection of soil from erosion	Total
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
Maine.....	---	51,339	---	---	6,196	57,535
N. H.....	---	28,925	---	1,840	---	30,765
Vt.....	---	213,021	---	---	---	213,021
Mass.....	---	---	---	16,182	---	16,182
R. I.....	---	186	---	2,571	---	2,757
Conn.....	---	57,731	---	---	1,582	59,313
N. J.....	---	---	21,244	11,277	---	32,521
Pa.....	---	---	3,054	---	---	3,054
N. Atl.....	---	351,202	24,298	31,870	7,778	415,148
Ohio.....	---	---	---	---	1,310	1,310
Ind.....	---	---	1,810	---	191,209	193,019
Ill.....	---	742	---	---	---	742
Mich.....	12,315	48	4,597	---	---	16,960
Wis.....	---	---	---	---	2,304	2,304
Minn.....	---	---	---	375	---	375
S. Dak.....	---	---	33,651	---	---	33,651
Nebr.....	---	63,296	---	1,383	31,113	95,792
Kans.....	---	418,843	---	3,909	---	422,752
N. Cent....	12,315	482,929	40,058	5,667	225,936	766,905
Va.....	604	---	972	---	---	1,576
N. C.....	---	---	1,362	---	---	1,362
S. C.....	---	18,462	---	---	---	18,462
Fla.....	---	---	---	1,151	3,666	4,817
S. Atl.....	604	18,462	2,334	1,151	3,666	26,217
Ky.....	---	2,741	719	---	---	3,460
Tenn.....	---	95	831	---	---	926
Ala.....	---	---	20	---	---	20
La.....	---	4,447	---	---	---	4,447
Okla.....	---	272,043	---	7,148	50,562	329,753
Tex.....	---	1,363,682	231,931	---	---	1,595,613
S. Cent....	---	1,643,008	233,501	7,148	50,562	1,934,219
Mont.....	---	59,965	78,413	---	---	138,378
Idaho.....	---	---	26,853	---	---	26,853
Wyo.....	215	6,057	12,840	---	---	19,112
Colo.....	7,470	14,729	28,410	---	---	50,609
N. Mex.....	---	4,056	---	---	154	4,210
Ariz.....	---	16,367	---	---	---	16,367
Utah.....	---	27,136	1,224	---	---	28,360
Nev.....	12,428	---	3,688	---	---	16,116
Wash.....	8,237	1,120	41,724	---	3,914	54,995
Oreg.....	---	7,740	38,215	---	13,617	59,572
Calif.....	---	29,834	25,038	2,240	4,682	61,794
West.....	28,350	167,004	256,405	2,240	22,367	476,366
Alaska.....	29,106	---	180	---	---	29,286
Hawaii.....	---	2,489	4,626	---	14,581	21,696
P. R.....	3,692	303,922	30	---	---	307,644
V. I.....	---	370	2,553	---	---	2,923
Insular....	32,798	306,781	7,389	---	14,581	361,549
Total.....	74,067	2,969,386	563,985	48,076	324,890	3,980,404

1/ Does not include funds used for small payment increases, nondeductible services, technical services, or funds used in connection with CMS unused during the 1957 program year. Insular area practices which are not identical to the National Bulletin Practices are included.

Table 6.--Percentage distribution of the estimated net assistance for measures to meet particular county conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice F-2) by practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 ^{1/}

(Excluding the supplemental emergency practices and the Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State and region	Percentage distribution of net assistance for:					
	Initial establishment of permanent cover	Improvement or protection of vegetative cover	Conservation and disposal of water	Establishing temporary protective cover	Temporary protection of soil from erosion	Portion of total assistance
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Maine.....	---	5.08	---	---	0.62	5.70
N. H.....	---	5.68	---	0.36	---	6.04
Vt.....	---	16.98	---	---	---	16.98
Mass.....	---	---	---	2.96	---	2.96
R. I.....	---	.23	---	3.12	---	3.35
Conn.....	---	11.73	---	---	.32	12.05
N. J.....	---	---	2.99	1.59	---	4.58
Pa.....	---	---	.06	---	---	.06
N. Atl.....	---	2.47	.17	.22	.05	2.91
Ohio.....	---	---	---	---	.02	.02
Ind.....	---	---	.03	---	3.42	3.45
Ill.....	---	.01	---	---	---	.01
Mich.....	0.27	2/	.10	---	---	.37
Wis.....	---	---	---	---	.05	.05
Minn.....	---	---	---	.01	---	.01
S. Dak.....	---	---	.74	---	---	.74
Nebr.....	---	1.02	---	.02	.50	1.54
Kans.....	---	6.63	---	.06	---	6.69
N. Cent....	.02	.68	.06	.01	.32	1.07
Va.....	.01	---	.02	---	---	.03
N. C.....	---	---	.02	---	---	.02
S. C.....	---	.53	---	---	---	.53
Fla.....	---	---	---	.04	.14	.18
S. Atl.....	2/	.07	.01	2/	.01	.09
Ky.....	---	.04	.01	---	---	.05
Tenn.....	---	2/	.02	---	---	.02
Ala.....	---	---	2/	---	---	2/
La.....	---	.11	---	---	---	.11
Okla.....	---	4.01	---	.11	.75	4.87
Tex.....	---	7.13	1.22	---	---	8.35
S. Cent....	---	2.80	.40	.01	.09	3.30
Mont.....	---	1.66	2.17	---	---	3.83
Idaho.....	---	---	1.55	---	---	1.55
Wyo.....	.01	.30	.63	---	---	.94
Colo.....	.25	.50	.96	---	---	1.71
N. Mex.....	---	.22	---	---	.01	.23
Ariz.....	---	1.07	---	---	---	1.07
Utah.....	---	2.08	.09	---	---	2.17
Nev.....	3.49	---	1.03	---	---	4.52
Wash.....	.36	.05	1.81	---	.17	2.39
Oreg.....	---	.36	1.79	---	.64	2.79
Calif.....	---	.85	.70	.06	.13	1.74
West.....	.12	.71	1.10	.01	.11	2.05
Alaska.....	66.15	---	.41	---	---	66.56
Hawaii.....	---	1.74	3.25	---	10.24	15.23
P. R.....	.44	36.10	2/	---	---	36.54
V. I.....	---	5.68	39.23	---	---	44.91
Insular....	3.17	29.65	.71	---	1.41	34.94
Total.....	.04	1.51	.29	.02	.17	2.03

^{1/} Does not include funds used for small payment increases, nondeductible services, technical services, or funds used in connection with CMS unused during the 1957 program year. Insular area practices which are not identical to the National Bulletin Practices are included.

^{2/} 0.005% or less.

Table 7.--Estimated amount of net assistance for measures to meet new conservation problems
(National Bulletin Practice F-3) by practice groups under the
Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 1/

(Excluding the supplemental emergency practices and the Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State and region	Estimated amount of net assistance for:				
	Initial establishment of permanent cover	Improvement or protection of vegetative cover	Conservation and disposal of water	Establishing temporary protective cover	Total
	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Ind.....	---	---	4,667	---	4,667
Ill.....	---	---	348	---	348
Minn.....	---	---	70,834	---	70,834
N. Cent.....	---	---	75,849	---	75,849
Ky.....	57,554	2,671	458	---	60,683
La.....	24,646	---	---	---	24,646
Okla.....	---	---	1,738	---	1,738
Tex.....	---	872	15,067	416,648	432,587
S. Cent.....	82,200	3,543	17,263	416,648	519,654
Calif.....	---	---	34,177	---	34,177
West.....	---	---	34,177	---	34,177
Total.....	82,200	3,543	127,289	416,648	629,680

1/ Does not include funds used for small payment increases, nondeductible services, technical services, or funds used in connection with CMS unused during the 1957 program year.

Table 8.--Percentage distribution of the estimated net assistance for measures to meet new conservation problems (National Bulletin Practice F-3) by practice groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 1/

(Excluding the supplemental emergency practices and the Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State and region	Percentage distribution of net assistance for:				
	Initial establishment of permanent cover	Improvement or protection of vegetative cover	Conservation and disposal of water	Establishing temporary protective cover	Total
	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ind.....	---	---	0.08	---	0.08
Ill.....	---	---	2/	---	2/
Minn.....	---	---	1.68	---	1.68
N. Cent.....	---	---	.11	---	.11
Ky.....	0.85	0.04	.01	---	.90
La.....	.61	---	---	---	.61
Okla.....	---	---	.02	---	.02
Tex.....	---	2/	.08	2.18	2.26
S. Cent.....	.14	.01	.03	.71	.89
Calif.....	---	---	.97	---	.97
West.....	---	---	.15	---	.15
Total.....	.04	2/	.06	.21	.31

1/ Does not include funds used for small payment increases, nondeductible services, technical services, or funds used in connection with CMS unused during the 1957 program year.

2/ 0.005% or less.

Table 9.--Conservation practices carried out under the Naval Stores
Conservation Program, by States, 1957

Nine-inch cupping (1st year)				
State and region	Faces	Credit value		
		Rate per face	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Ga.....	2,195,792	0.02	43,916	9.34
Fla.....	351,023	.02	7,021	8.63
S. Atl.....	2,546,815	.02	50,937	9.23
Ala.....	55,656	.02	1,113	4.12
Miss.....	44,600	.02	892	7.21
S. Cent.....	100,256	.02	2,005	5.09
Total.....	2,647,071	.02	52,942	8.95
Nine-inch cupping (2nd-5th year)				
S. C.....	1,970	0.005	10	3.12
Ga.....	9,561,354	.005	47,807	10.16
Fla.....	1,693,670	.005	8,468	10.40
S. Atl.....	11,256,994	.005	56,285	10.19
Ala.....	396,820	.005	1,984	7.34
Miss.....	217,890	.005	1,090	8.81
S. Cent.....	614,710	.005	3,074	7.80
Total.....	11,871,704	.005	59,359	10.03
Ten-inch cupping (1st year)				
Ga.....	1,422,403	0.04	56,896	12.10
Fla.....	157,965	.04	6,319	7.76
S. Atl.....	1,580,368	.04	63,215	11.45
Ala.....	104,390	.04	4,176	15.44
Miss.....	41,234	.04	1,649	13.32
S. Cent.....	145,624	.04	5,825	14.78
Total.....	1,725,992	.04	69,040	11.67
Ten-inch cupping (2nd-5th year)				
S. C.....	12,440	0.025	311	96.88
Ga.....	5,575,254	.025	139,381	29.63
Fla.....	881,938	.025	22,048	27.09
S. Atl.....	6,469,632	.025	161,740	29.30
Ala.....	238,080	.025	5,952	22.01
Miss.....	65,180	.025	1,630	13.17
S. Cent.....	303,260	.025	7,582	19.23
Total.....	6,772,892	.025	169,322	28.62
Eleven-inch cupping (1st year)				
Ga.....	203,820	0.055	11,210	2.38
Fla.....	5,112	.055	281	.35
S. Atl.....	208,932	.055	11,491	2.08
Ala.....	2,716	.055	149	.55
Miss.....	100	.055	6	.05
S. Cent.....	2,816	.055	155	.39
Total.....	211,748	.055	11,646	1.97
Eleven-inch cupping (2nd-5th year)				
Ga.....	430,755	0.03	12,922	2.75
Fla.....	34,860	.03	1,046	1.28
S. Atl.....	465,615	.03	13,968	2.53
Ala.....	1,720	.03	52	.19
Miss.....	4,900	.03	147	1.19
S. Cent.....	6,620	.03	199	.50
Total.....	472,235	.03	14,167	2.39

Continued

Table 9.--Conservation practices carried out under the Naval Stores
Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued

Twelve-inch cupping (1st year)				
State and region	Faces	Credit value		
		Rate per face	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ga.....	42,535	0.07	2,978	0.63
Fla.....	2,620	.07	183	.22
S. Atl.....	45,155	.07	3,161	.57
Ala.....	1,000	.07	70	.70
S. Cent.....	1,000	.07	70	.18
Total.....	46,155	.07	3,231	.55

Twelve-inch cupping (2nd-5th year)				
Ga.....	1,640	0.03	49	0.01
S. Atl.....	1,640	.03	49	.01
Ala.....	750	.03	23	.09
Miss.....	18,410	.03	552	4.46
S. Cent.....	19,160	.03	575	1.46
Total.....	20,800	.03	624	.11

Restricted cupping (1st year)				
Ga.....	351,945	0.06	21,117	4.49
Fla.....	47,430	.06	2,846	3.50
S. Atl.....	399,375	.06	23,963	4.34
Ala.....	60,484	.06	3,629	13.42
Miss.....	4,950	.06	297	2.40
S. Cent.....	65,434	.06	3,926	9.96
Total.....	464,809	.06	27,889	4.71

Restricted cupping (2nd-5th year)				
Ga.....	790,490	0.03	23,715	5.04
Fla.....	126,010	.03	3,780	4.64
S. Atl.....	916,500	.03	27,495	4.98
Ala.....	211,830	.03	6,355	23.50
Miss.....	30,920	.03	928	7.50
S. Cent.....	242,750	.03	7,283	18.47
Total.....	1,159,250	.03	34,778	5.88

Selective cupping (1st year)				
Ga.....	178,510	0.08	14,281	3.04
Fla.....	156,792	.08	12,543	15.41
S. Atl.....	335,302	.08	26,824	4.86
Ala.....	2,990	.08	239	.88
Miss.....	24,688	.08	1,975	15.96
S. Cent.....	27,678	.08	2,214	5.62
Total.....	362,980	.08	29,038	4.91

Selective cupping (2nd-5th year)				
Ga.....	283,860	0.035	9,935	2.11
Fla.....	165,610	.035	5,796	7.12
S. Atl.....	449,470	.035	15,731	2.85
Ala.....	28,450	.035	996	3.68
Miss.....	65,640	.035	2,297	18.56
S. Cent.....	94,090	.035	3,293	8.35
Total.....	543,560	.035	19,024	3.22

Continued

Table 9.--Conservation practices carried out under the Naval Stores
Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued

Use of spiral gutters or varn aprons

State and region	Faces	Credit value		
		Rate per face	Total	Portion of State total
	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Percent
Ga.....	4,079,438	0.02	81,589	17.34
Fla.....	481,281	.02	9,626	11.83
S. Atl.....	4,560,719	.02	91,215	16.52
Ala.....	71,760	.02	1,435	5.31
Miss.....	18,764	.02	375	3.03
S. Cent.....	90,524	.02	1,810	4.59
Total.....	4,651,243	.02	93,025	15.73

Removal of cups and tins

Ga.....	2,718	0.08	217	0.05
Fla.....	12	.08	1	<u>1/</u>
S. Atl.....	2,730	.08	218	.04
Ala.....	790	.08	63	.23
S. Cent.....	790	.08	63	.16
Total.....	3,520	.08	281	.05

Pilot plant tests

Ga.....	2,978	0.08	238	0.05
S. Atl.....	2,978	.08	238	.04
Total.....	2,978	.08	238	.04

Pilot plant tests

Ga.....	4,200	0.11	462	0.10
Fla.....	3,122	.11	343	.42
S. Atl.....	7,322	.11	805	.15
Ala.....	1,410	.11	155	.57
Miss.....	880	.11	97	.78
S. Cent.....	2,290	.11	252	.64
Total.....	9,612	.11	1,057	.18

Use of double-headed nails

Ga.....	730,832	0.005	3,654	0.78
Fla.....	219,516	.005	1,098	1.35
S. Atl.....	950,348	.005	4,752	.86
Ala.....	130,644	.005	653	2.41
Miss.....	88,298	.005	441	3.56
S. Cent.....	218,942	.005	1,094	2.78
Total.....	1,169,290	.005	5,846	.99

Table 10.--Participation under the Naval Stores Conservation Program, by States, 1957

State and region	Estimated total Naval Stores producers	Producers carrying out Naval Stores conservation practices		Participation measured by virgin faces
		Producers participating	Percent producers participating	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>
S. C.....	6	6	100	0
Ga.....	3,857	2,208	57	4,395,005
Fla.....	223	188	84	720,942
S. Atl.....	4,086	2,402	59	5,115,947
Ala.....	174	123	71	227,236
Miss.....	106	63	59	115,572
S. Cent.....	280	186	66	342,808
Total.....	4,366	2,588	59	5,458,755

Table 11.--Gross assistance under the Naval Stores Conservation Program, by States, 1945-57 ^{1/}

State and region	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	1,000 Dollars												
N. C.....	---	---	---	---	---	2/	1	2/	---	---	---	---	---
S. C.....	5	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2/	2/
Ga.....	430	301	464	170	199	296	332	328	293	313	350	363	389
Fla.....	175	121	162	55	61	86	103	110	93	74	72	64	57
S. Atl.....	610	426	630	227	261	384	437	439	387	388	422	427	447
Ala.....	45	30	44	14	16	21	27	28	20	18	21	20	22
Miss.....	16	11	18	6	5	8	13	11	10	10	10	11	11
La.....	3	2	3	2/	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S. Cent.....	64	43	65	20	21	30	40	39	30	28	31	31	33
Total.....	674	469	695	246	282	413	477	478	417	416	453	458	480

^{1/} Data for 1936-1944 contained in Statistical Summary - 1952 ACP.^{2/} \$500 or less.

Totals are rounded from complete figures.

TABLE 12 COUNTIES IN WHICH SUPPLEMENTAL (EMERGENCY) PRACTICES
WERE CARRIED OUT - 1957

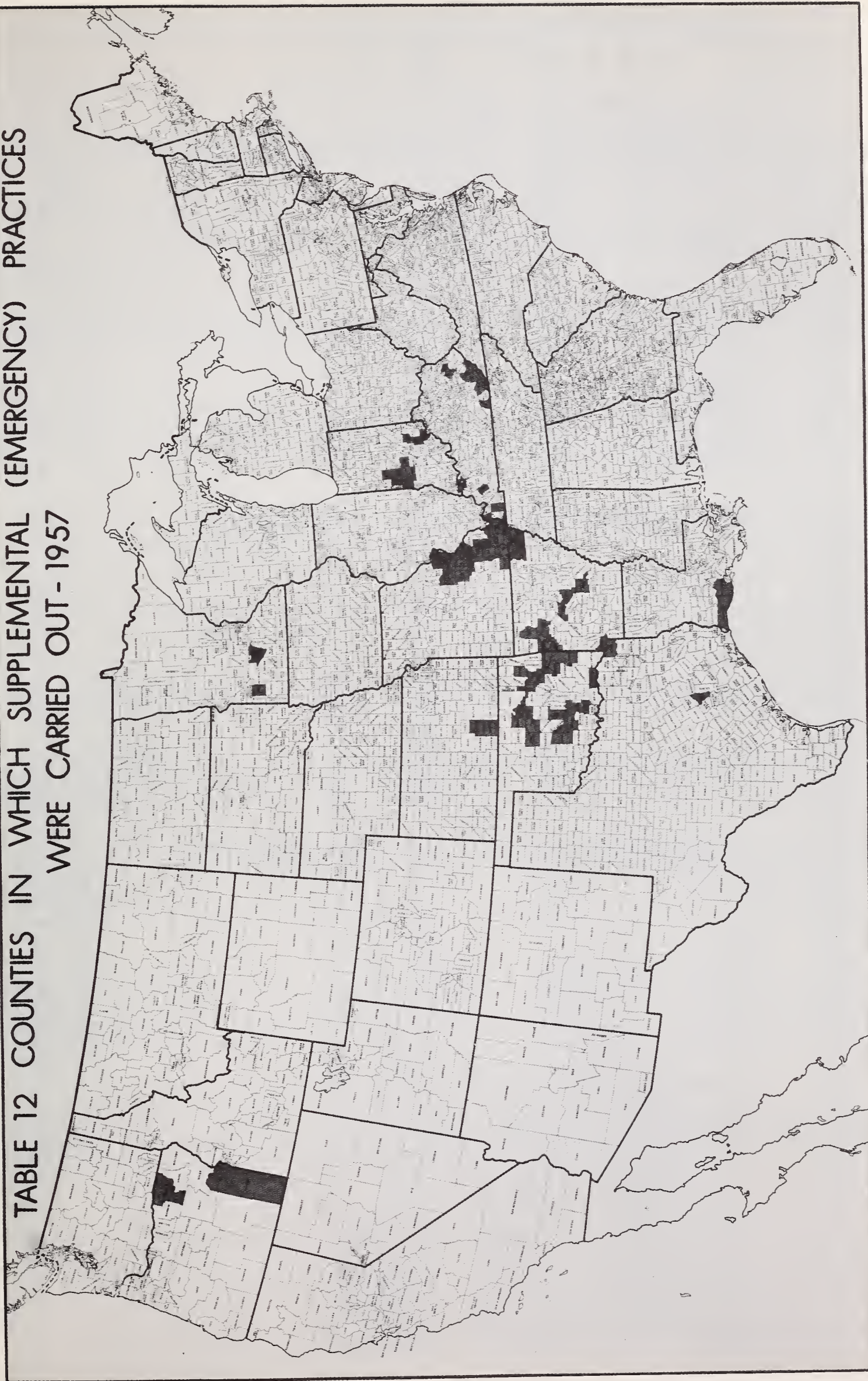


Table 13.--Summary of participation and assistance, supplemental (emergency) practices, by States, 1957 1/
(Applicable only in designated counties)

Item	Unit	Ark.	Ind.	Kans.	Ky.	Ia.	Minn.	Mo.	Okla.	Oregon (Flood)	Oregon (Freeze)	Texas	Total
Counties carrying out practices.....	Number	11	10	2	14	2	3	21	19	1	1	2	86
Participating farms.....	Number	69	150	9	109	5	6	1,117	397	192	353	18	2,425
Portion of total farms 2/.....	Percent	3/	1	3/	3/	3/	3/	2	1	8	24	3/	1
Farmland on participating farms.....	Acre	25,287	43,211	1,343	32,598	12,692	1,936	333,574	170,423	83,214	5,214	44,705	754,197
Portion of total farmland 2/.....	Percent	1	2	3/	2	2	3/	5	2	6	3/	3	3
Cropland on participating farms.....	Acre	12,334	24,378	947	14,718	6,085	1,178	185,018	81,753	22,912	3,914	31,087	384,324
Portion of total cropland 2/.....	Percent	1	2	3/	1	1	3/	5	2	9	1	6	3
Noncrop pasture or range on participating farms.....	Acre	2,459	2,952	277	4,616	6,185	207	17,002	60,000	57,286	0	13,433	164,417
Portion of total noncrop pasture and range.....	Percent	1	1	3/	4	4	3/	4	2	5	0	1	2
Payees.....	Number	70	151	9	109	5	6	1,124	409	196	353	18	2,450
Funds used for net assistance for practices.....	Dollar	36,862	51,224	4,136	32,111	5,756	10,330	293,075	227,289	180,376	156,000	22,050	1,019,209
Funds used for nondeductible services.....	Dollar	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,847	0	0	0	0	9,847
Funds used for SCS 5% agreements.....	Dollar	0	0	0	1,232	1,137	0	1,247	0	8,000	0	1,300	12,916
Total assistance.....	Dollar	36,862	51,224	4,136	33,343	6,893	10,330	304,169	227,289	188,376	156,000	23,350	1,041,972
Average gross assistance per payee 4/.....	Dollar	527	339	460	295	1,151	1,722	261	556	920	442	1,225	416

1/ These practices were performed in addition to the regular practices and were designed to extend aid to farmers to assist in the repair of damaged farmland and of previously installed conservation measures. Such damage resulted from flood, including flood caused by hurricane in Louisiana, except for damage by freeze in one Oregon county.

2/ Represents portion of total in participating counties only.

3/ 0.5% or less.

4/ Average does not include program funds used for nondeductible services or SCS 5% agreements.

Table 14.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

Supplemental (emergency) practices only

(Applicable only in designated counties)

F-4B(20) Removal of flood debris and smoothing and leveling land damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ind.....	10	125	930	43.68	40,626	79.31
Minn.....	1	1	75	5.64	423	4.09
Mo.....	13	462	2,637	16.89	44,544	15.20
Kans.....	2	9	58	70.40	4,083	98.72
N. Cent.....	26	597	3,700	24.24	89,676	25.00
Ky.....	11	35	354	32.92	11,653	36.29
Ark.....	7	49	763	31.62	24,130	65.46
Okla.....	19	394	7,760	29.07	225,602	99.26
Tex.....	2	16	1,404	12.39	17,390	78.87
S. Cent.....	39	494	10,281	27.12	278,775	86.02
Oreg.....	1	127	2,343	37.27	87,332	25.96
West.....	1	127	2,343	37.27	87,332	25.96
Total.....	66	1,218	16,324	27.92	455,783	44.72

F-4B(23) Restoration of drainage systems damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage drained by restored systems	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Minn.....	1	1	80	8.75	700	6.78
Mo.....	15	316	57,543	1.67	96,066	32.78
N. Cent.....	16	317	57,623	1.68	96,766	26.97
Ky.....	6	54	1,807	8.71	15,735	49.00
Ark.....	5	18	1,063	7.08	7,523	20.41
La.....	1	1	58	7.10	412	7.16
Tex.....	2	4	1,469	3.17	4,660	21.13
S. Cent.....	14	77	4,397	6.44	28,330	8.74
Total.....	30	394	62,020	2.02	125,096	12.27

F-4B(25) Repair or replacement of irrigation dams damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Dams	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
La.....	1	1	1	1,000	1,000	17.37
S. Cent.....	1	1	1	1,000	1,000	.31
Oreg.....	1	10	22	414	9,108	2.71
West.....	1	10	22	414	9,108	2.71
Total.....	2	11	23	439	10,108	.99

F-4B(26) Repair or replacement of livestock dams destroyed by flood

State and region	Counties	Farms	Dams	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
Mo.....	6	27	29	78	2,267	0.77
N. Cent.....	6	27	29	78	2,267	.63
Total.....	6	27	29	78	2,267	.22

Continued

Table 14.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued

Supplemental (emergency) practices only

(Applicable only in designated counties)

F-4B(27) Restoration of flood-damaged diversions, ditches, and terraces

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 lin.ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mo.....	6	18	18	55	990	0.34
N. Cent.....	6	18	18	55	990	.28
Total.....	6	18	18	55	990	.10

F-4B(28) Restoration of flood-damaged standard terraces

Mo.....	5	12	31	29	912	0.31
N. Cent.....	5	12	31	29	912	.25
Total.....	5	12	31	29	912	.09

F-4B(30) Repair or replacement of sod waterways damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per 1,000 sq. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Sq. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mo.....	1	1	1	1.00	1	<u>1/</u>
N. Cent.....	1	1	1	1.00	1	<u>1/</u>
Total.....	1	1	1	1.00	1	<u>1/</u>

1/ 0.005% or less.

F-4B(32) Healing gullies caused by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Area treated	Average rate per 1,000 sq. ft.	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>1,000 Sq. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ky.....	1	2	242	3.73	902	2.81
S. Cent.....	1	2	242	3.73	902	.28
Total.....	1	2	242	3.73	902	.09

F-4B(34) Repair and restoration of irrigation ditches damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Oreg.....	1	50	3,823	2.34	8,931	2.66
West.....	1	50	3,823	2.34	8,931	2.66
Total.....	1	50	3,823	2.34	8,931	.88

Continued

Table 14.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued

Supplemental (emergency) practices only

(Applicable only in designated counties)

F-B(35) Restoration of irrigation pipelines destroyed by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Oreg.....	1	10	50	23.98	1,199	0.36
West.....	1	10	50	23.98	1,199	.36
Total.....	1	10	50	23.98	1,199	.12

F-4B(36) Restoration of dikes or levees damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount restored	Average rate per linear foot	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Linear feet</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ind.....	5	20	7,890	0.52	4,118	8.04
Minn.....	2	4	4,098	1.98	8,130	78.70
Kans.....	1	1	950	.06	53	1.28
N. Cent.....	8	25	12,938	.95	12,301	3.43
Ark.....	1	3	4,835	.61	2,957	8.02
La.....	1	3	19,225	.23	4,344	75.47
S. Cent.....	2	6	24,060	.30	7,301	2.25
Total.....	10	31	36,998	.53	19,602	1.92

F-4B(37) Restoration of irrigation drops, chutes, gates, etc. damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Oreg.....	1	27	19	285	5,423	1.61
West.....	1	27	19	285	5,423	1.61
Total.....	1	27	19	285	5,423	.53

F-4B(38) Restoration of stream channels damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount restored	Average rate per linear foot	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Linear feet</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Ind.....	8	43	17,256	0.38	6,480	12.65
Mo.....	13	726	561,415	.26	147,839	50.44
N. Cent.....	21	769	578,671	.27	154,319	43.01
Ky.....	1	21	25,772	.15	3,821	11.90
S. Cent.....	1	21	25,772	.15	3,821	1.18
Oreg.....	1	79	90,545	.75	68,151	20.26
West.....	1	79	90,545	.75	68,151	20.26
Total.....	23	869	694,988	.33	226,291	22.20

Continued

Table 14.--Conservation practices carried out under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued

Supplemental (emergency) practices only

(Applicable only in designated counties)

F-4B(44) Restoration of irrigation-ditch lining damaged by flood

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Amount restored	Average rate per rod	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rods</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Oreg.....	1	3	11	21.09	232	0.07
West.....	1	3	11	21.09	232	.07
Total.....	1	3	11	21.09	232	.02

F-4B(48) Deep plowing to turn under flood-deposited silt

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Minn.....	1	1	40	26.92	1,077	10.43
Mo.....	1	1	15	9.60	144	.05
N. Cent.....	2	2	55	22.20	1,221	.34
Ark.....	4	4	97	21.69	2,104	5.71
Okla.....	3	9	187	9.00	1,687	.74
S. Cent.....	7	13	284	13.35	3,791	1.17
Total.....	9	15	339	14.78	5,012	.49

F-4B(49) Repair or replacement of erosion-control structures

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Structures	Average rate per structure	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Mo.....	2	6	2	156	312	0.11
N. Cent.....	2	6	2	156	312	.09
Ark.....	1	1	1	148	148	.40
S. Cent.....	1	1	1	148	148	.05
Total.....	2	7	3	153	460	.05

F-4C(46) Removal and disposition of trees from freeze-killed orchards

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Oreg.....	1	353	3,913	23.93	93,655	27.84
West.....	1	353	3,913	23.93	93,655	27.84
Total.....	1	353	3,913	23.93	93,655	9.19

F-4C(47) Root removal, grading, and leveling, after removal of freeze-killed orchards

State and region	Areas included		Extent	Assistance		
	Counties	Farms	Acreage treated	Average rate per acre	Total	Portion of State total
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Oreg.....	1	347	3,727	16.73	62,345	18.53
West.....	1	347	3,727	16.73	62,345	18.53
Total.....	1	347	3,727	16.73	62,345	6.12

Table 15.--Participation and estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, United States and Insular Areas, by programs, 1936-1957 1/

Program	Number of participating farms 2/	Cropland on participating farms 2/	Cropland on all farms	Portion of total cropland on participating farms 2/	Individuals receiving assistance (participants) 3/	Assistance 4/				Average total assistance per participant 4/
						Total	Conservation practices	Supplemental (emergency)	Naval Stores	
Year	1,000 Farms	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Individ.	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	Dollars
1936	5/ 3,014	5/ 286,604	5/ 433,417	5/ 66	3,880	374,338	60,266	---	466	96
1937	5/ 3,020	5/ 282,629	5/ 435,906	5/ 65	3,744	308,193	90,431	---	360	82
1938	5/ 3,819	5/ 320,774	5/ 442,346	5/ 72	5,231	444,645	92,922	---	997	85
1939	4,089	355,217	455,386	78	5,756	497,311	115,439	---	1,639	86
1940	4,329	365,294	457,639	80	6,009	442,711	114,830	---	1,178	74
1941	4,360	371,279	458,326	81	5,956	456,454	122,220	---	1,740	77
1942	4,335	388,200	460,752	84	5,962	386,189	166,840	---	1,247	65
1943	4,427	407,823	460,020	89	6,562	6/ 438,841	214,132	---	1,110	67
1944	3,350	338,287	461,697	73	3,849	293,867	293,017	---	850	76
1945	2,956	316,803	464,199	68	3,406	7/ 253,523	230,394	---	674	74
1946	2,849	307,900	465,802	66	3,205	267,555	267,086	---	469	83
1947	2,730	299,213	471,498	64	3,032	244,748	244,052	---	695	8/ 81
1948	2,296	263,571	473,857	56	2,505	124,503	124,257	---	246	8/ 50
1949	2,587	296,143	476,019	62	2,828	223,855	223,573	---	282	8/ 79
1950	2,577	304,077	478,413	64	2,816	252,006	251,592	---	414	9/ 89
1951	2,357	274,183	476,164	58	2,568	246,100	245,623	---	477	9/ 96
1952 10/	2,326	278,152	476,386	58	2,526	227,650	214,918	12,254	478	9/ 90
1953 11/	2,026	255,801	476,872	54	2,175	190,496	184,986	5,093	417	12/ 88
1954 13/	1,096	164,061	478,101	34	1,135	14/ 146,949	14/ 138,857	7,676	416	9/ 129
1955 15/	1,142	173,256	477,459	36	1,186	16/ 192,602	16/ 186,811	5,338	453	9/ 162
1956 17/ 18/	1,210	184,647	477,456	39	1,258	19/ 222,032	19/ 213,878	7,696	458	9/ 176
1957 20/	1,161	171,042	476,991	36	1,208	21/ 216,157	21/ 214,635	1,042	480	22/ 179

1/ For the years 1936 through 1943 the Agricultural Conservation Program included commodity payments and assistance for carrying out conservation practices. For the years 1944 through 1953 the Agricultural Conservation Program included only assistance for carrying out conservation practices, except as noted.

2/ Does not include turpentine places under the Naval Stores Conservation Program.

3/ Persons receiving cash assistance or conservation materials or services, including supplemental ACP (emergency) and the Naval Stores Conservation Program.

4/ Includes all funds except those for administrative purposes.

5/ Insular areas not included.

6/ Includes payment for potatoes and truck crops made from funds under Section 32, Public Law 320, 74th Congress.

7/ Includes \$22,455,000 for flax authorized by Section 5, Public Law 551, 78th Congress.

8/ Includes funds used for nondeductible services.

9/ Includes funds used for nondeductible services and SCS 5% agreements.

10/ Includes data with respect to the 1952 Farmland Restoration Program. To the extent that farms participating in the Farmland Restoration Program also participated in the regular ACP, duplication in applicable columns will result.

11/ Includes data with respect to the 1953 Farmland Restoration Program. Duplication, in applicable columns, exists to the extent that some farms may have carried out both emergency and regular practices.

12/ Includes funds used for nondeductible services, SCS 5% agreements, and the determination of most-needed practices on individual farms.

13/ Includes data with respect to the 1954 Emergency Wind Erosion Control Practices. Duplication resulting from farms carrying out both regular and emergency practices has been removed from applicable columns.

14/ Does not include \$183,276 for the purchase of CMS which was not used during the 1954 program, and also excludes \$13,515 used for small payment increases advanced in connection with such unused CMS.

15/ Includes data with respect to the 1955 Emergency Wind Erosion Control Practices. Duplication in data has been removed from applicable columns.

16/ Does not include \$182,070 for the purchase of CMS which was not used during the 1955 program, and also excludes \$9,034 used for small payment increases advanced in connection with such unused CMS.

17/ Includes data with respect to the 1956 Emergency Wind Erosion Control Practices and the 1956 Emergency Flood Practices. Duplication in data has been removed from applicable columns.

18/ Excludes data with respect to the 1956 Emergency Coffee Grove Restoration Program, except in the Total Assistance and Supplemental (emergency) Assistance columns. The average total assistance does not include data relative to this program. The Emergency Coffee Grove Restoration Program, applicable only in Puerto Rico, was designed to restore coffee groves damaged by high winds resulting from Hurricane Betsy, and was administered by the Puerto Rican Government under agreement between the Secretary of Agriculture and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. Assistance in the amount of \$961,175 was given to the 27,438 individuals who participated in the program.

19/ Does not include \$186,341 for the purchase of CMS which was not used during the 1956 program, and also excludes \$4,465 for small payment increases advanced in connection with such unused CMS.

20/ Includes data with respect to the 1957 supplemental (emergency) practices. Duplication in data has been removed from applicable columns.

21/ Does not include \$285,421 for the purchase of CMS which was not used during the 1957 program, and also excludes \$4,761 for small payment increases advanced in connection with such unused CMS.

22/ Includes funds used for nondeductible services and 1% and 5% agreements.

Table 16.--Total farms, farmland, cropland and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1955-1957

Regular Program

(Excludes the Naval Stores Conservation Program and supplemental emergency practices)

State and region	Farms								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	Participating 1/	Portion of total	Total	Participating 1/	Portion of total	Total	Participating 1/	Portion of total
	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Percent
Maine.....	11,663	4,737	41	11,663	4,705	40	11,063	4,795	43
N. H.....	6,926	1,924	28	6,926	1,892	27	6,926	1,941	28
Vt.....	11,891	6,826	57	11,891	7,157	60	11,891	7,407	62
Mass.....	9,403	2,393	25	9,191	2,877	31	9,191	2,838	31
R. I.....	1,093	279	26	1,196	338	28	1,196	350	29
Conn.....	7,916	1,939	24	7,607	1,929	25	7,030	2,174	31
N. Y.....	90,925	21,828	24	85,532	20,098	23	86,674	22,342	26
N. J.....	18,138	2,760	15	18,090	3,157	17	18,025	3,148	17
Pa.....	84,860	27,098	32	84,860	25,976	31	84,860	23,364	28
N. Atl....	242,815	69,784	29	236,956	68,129	29	236,856	68,359	29
Ohio.....	258,439	36,461	14	258,640	38,965	15	258,977	35,477	14
Ind.....	203,835	47,768	23	204,341	56,326	28	205,021	55,816	27
Ill.....	257,584	48,803	19	258,999	65,048	25	259,171	59,898	23
Mich.....	184,004	16,237	9	182,381	18,930	10	171,471	18,543	11
Wis.....	179,518	22,858	13	179,518	25,234	14	179,518	26,168	15
Minn.....	206,934	46,011	22	196,692	62,225	32	190,558	46,574	24
Iowa.....	215,193	46,456	22	213,717	52,204	24	213,513	60,682	28
Mo.....	274,379	52,497	19	273,374	55,559	20	271,400	50,737	19
N. Dak.....	72,004	43,746	61	71,840	46,427	65	71,840	45,847	64
S. Dak.....	63,522	27,415	43	63,522	31,185	49	63,972	29,701	46
Nebr.....	126,955	26,535	21	127,125	34,222	27	128,592	37,477	29
Kans.....	132,566	22,502	17	136,359	21,043	15	146,268	22,368	15
N. Cent...	2,174,933	437,289	20	2,166,508	507,368	23	2,160,301	489,288	23
Del.....	7,272	1,561	21	7,283	1,519	21	6,961	1,852	27
Md.....	32,799	6,681	20	33,481	8,256	25	33,424	8,526	26
Va.....	134,219	23,644	18	134,039	25,254	19	133,512	24,802	19
W. Va.....	68,317	14,567	21	67,910	13,609	20	67,815	13,646	20
N. C.....	247,741	68,722	28	245,984	71,029	29	245,466	73,316	30
S. C.....	107,963	15,536	14	107,963	14,932	14	110,600	19,243	17
Ga.....	156,602	45,299	29	156,602	38,672	25	155,732	36,684	24
Fla.....	57,277	9,509	17	57,277	10,525	18	57,277	10,656	19
S. Atl....	812,190	185,519	23	810,539	183,796	23	810,787	188,725	23
Ky.....	203,027	51,036	25	203,025	48,344	24	202,926	47,809	24
Tenn.....	201,318	57,124	28	200,246	54,731	27	199,859	51,472	26
Ala.....	166,477	36,157	22	166,426	37,073	22	167,554	31,596	19
Miss.....	144,652	35,762	25	144,343	28,282	20	144,343	31,947	22
Ark.....	156,553	36,703	23	156,790	41,269	26	156,864	36,148	23
La.....	101,374	17,375	17	101,293	19,940	20	101,650	20,643	20
Okla.....	196,310	34,779	18	195,402	34,438	18	194,116	32,605	17
Tex.....	408,046	81,044	20	408,653	75,620	19	409,708	78,551	19
S. Cent...	1,577,757	349,980	22	1,576,178	339,697	22	1,577,020	330,771	21
Mont.....	34,472	9,215	27	34,472	11,879	34	34,452	13,359	39
Idaho.....	41,004	7,089	17	40,999	6,181	15	41,388	6,082	15
Wyo.....	11,127	4,600	41	11,190	4,715	42	11,145	4,523	41
Colo.....	34,386	10,555	31	34,409	11,574	34	34,610	10,299	30
N. Mex.....	22,334	4,265	19	21,965	4,403	20	21,964	5,345	24
Ariz.....	11,129	2,059	19	11,149	2,328	21	12,441	1,893	15
Utah.....	22,412	6,500	29	22,723	8,377	37	22,747	8,208	36
Nev.....	3,458	782	23	3,386	745	22	3,404	774	23
Wash.....	71,484	7,830	11	71,497	8,749	12	71,446	9,372	13
Oreg.....	40,835	5,489	13	41,305	6,555	16	41,304	6,744	16
Calif.....	122,135	4,743	4	123,302	7,951	6	123,337	6,091	5
West.....	414,776	63,127	15	416,397	73,457	18	418,238	72,690	17
Alaska.....	728	174	24	2,263	118	5	2,263	169	7
Hawaii.....	4,275	283	7	4,273	290	7	4,273	340	8
P. R.....	53,514	12,338	23	53,514	12,295	23	53,514	9,534	18
V. I.....	755	55	7	755	44	6	755	37	5
Insular...	59,272	12,850	22	60,805	12,747	21	60,805	10,080	17
Total.....	5,281,743	1,118,549	21	5,267,383	1,185,194	23	5,264,007	1,159,913	22

Continued

Table 16.- Total farms, farmland, cropland and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1955-1957 - Continued

Regular Program

(Excludes the Naval Stores Conservation Program and supplemental emergency practices)

State and region	Farmland								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent
Maine.....	2,613	1,131	43	2,635	1,191	45	2,635	1,155	44
N. H.....	1,072	472	44	1,072	465	43	1,072	532	50
Vt.....	3,236	1,719	53	3,236	1,798	56	3,236	1,882	58
Mass.....	1,080	368	34	1,078	415	39	1,101	442	40
R. I.....	155	43	28	144	50	35	144	48	34
Conn.....	1,015	376	37	968	384	40	933	380	41
N. Y.....	14,445	4,366	30	13,867	4,179	30	14,054	4,784	34
N. J.....	1,739	437	25	1,735	506	29	1,688	588	35
Pa.....	11,946	4,308	36	11,946	3,741	31	11,919	3,486	29
N. Atl....	37,301	13,221	35	36,680	12,728	35	36,782	13,297	36
Ohio.....	23,225	5,139	22	23,207	5,532	24	23,236	4,985	21
Ind.....	21,073	7,226	34	21,090	8,315	39	21,166	8,201	39
Ill.....	33,211	9,138	28	33,154	11,701	35	33,219	10,745	32
Mich.....	18,298	2,625	14	18,263	3,016	17	17,590	2,916	17
Wis.....	23,632	4,111	17	23,796	4,679	20	23,796	4,853	20
Minn.....	33,993	10,135	30	33,706	13,471	40	33,487	10,238	31
Iowa.....	34,749	9,325	27	34,772	10,150	29	34,722	11,053	32
Mo.....	38,412	11,683	30	38,428	12,199	32	38,473	11,240	29
N. Dak.....	40,738	27,746	68	40,742	28,638	70	40,742	27,380	67
S. Dak.....	46,176	18,769	41	46,176	18,187	39	45,538	18,227	40
Nebr.....	48,862	14,076	29	48,805	16,743	34	48,769	17,047	35
Kans.....	51,312	11,899	23	51,231	9,997	20	51,238	10,123	20
N. Cent...	413,679	131,873	32	413,371	142,627	35	411,977	137,008	33
Del.....	808	246	30	808	289	36	782	328	42
Md.....	3,950	1,162	29	3,973	1,415	36	3,902	1,520	39
Va.....	16,322	4,836	30	16,311	5,067	31	16,269	4,997	31
W. Va.....	7,309	2,263	31	7,291	2,274	31	7,300	2,297	31
N. C.....	18,285	8,211	45	18,285	8,496	46	18,285	8,873	49
S. C.....	11,069	4,578	41	11,069	4,299	39	11,069	4,868	44
Ga.....	27,580	13,942	51	27,588	12,664	46	27,593	11,899	43
Fla.....	21,633	8,717	40	21,633	9,361	43	21,727	9,296	43
S. Atl....	106,956	43,955	41	106,955	43,864	41	106,927	44,080	41
Ky.....	19,858	7,508	38	19,867	7,304	37	19,865	7,317	37
Tenn.....	18,925	7,867	42	18,926	7,892	42	18,925	7,510	40
Ala.....	22,320	9,039	40	22,321	9,455	42	22,363	8,856	40
Miss.....	20,902	9,508	45	20,702	8,542	41	20,720	9,046	44
Ark.....	21,039	8,276	39	21,054	9,043	43	21,068	8,294	39
La.....	13,292	5,031	38	13,353	5,619	42	13,479	5,746	43
Okla.....	39,469	12,926	33	39,511	13,461	34	39,502	12,698	32
Tex.....	156,717	63,179	40	157,798	63,052	40	158,671	63,381	40
S. Cent...	312,522	123,335	39	313,532	124,368	40	314,593	122,847	39
Mont.....	61,567	17,811	29	61,567	23,294	38	61,695	26,094	42
Idaho.....	17,447	3,271	19	17,400	2,773	16	17,436	2,969	17
Wyo.....	33,595	10,708	32	33,589	11,578	34	34,103	12,288	36
Colo.....	39,097	12,121	31	39,097	12,227	31	38,989	10,442	27
N. Mex.....	50,901	14,771	29	50,901	17,066	34	50,901	14,770	29
Ariz.....	41,829	12,680	30	41,829	14,097	34	41,829	12,351	30
Utah.....	16,315	3,112	19	15,628	4,014	26	15,628	3,187	20
Nev.....	6,635	1,880	28	6,213	1,620	26	6,394	2,028	32
Wash.....	18,719	3,383	18	18,704	3,816	20	18,711	4,029	22
Oreg.....	21,003	4,806	23	21,043	4,653	22	21,043	4,821	23
Calif.....	41,619	5,268	13	41,820	6,703	16	41,711	6,665	16
West.....	348,728	89,809	26	347,914	101,841	29	348,441	99,644	29
Alaska.....	124	25	20	255	16	6	255	26	10
Hawaii.....	2,857	1,319	46	2,857	1,240	43	2,857	1,250	44
P. R.....	1,845	474	26	1,845	421	23	1,845	530	29
V. I.....	64	4	6	64	6	9	64	10	15
Insular...	4,890	1,822	37	5,021	1,683	34	5,021	1,816	36
Total.....	1,224,076	404,014	33	1,223,352	427,111	35	1,223,742	418,691	34

Continued

Table 16.--Total farms, farmland, cropland and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1955-1957 - Continued

Regular Program

(Excludes the Naval Stores Conservation Program and supplemental emergency practices)

State and region	Cropland								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent
Maine.....	931	423	45	930	422	45	910	424	47
N. H.....	278	117	42	278	113	41	278	116	42
Vt.....	758	536	71	758	562	74	758	596	79
Mass.....	399	151	38	400	176	44	401	175	43
R. I.....	60	16	27	59	18	31	59	18	31
Conn.....	390	149	38	379	143	38	364	155	43
N. Y.....	7,433	2,207	30	6,726	2,096	31	6,990	2,414	35
N. J.....	1,082	305	28	1,080	352	33	1,036	385	37
Pa.....	5,811	1,939	33	5,811	2,041	35	5,805	1,874	32
N. Atl....	17,142	5,844	34	16,421	5,923	36	16,601	6,157	37
Ohio.....	14,001	3,299	24	14,012	3,667	26	14,010	3,219	23
Ind.....	14,718	5,278	36	14,741	6,153	42	14,862	6,049	41
Ill.....	25,507	7,347	29	25,485	9,494	37	25,506	8,719	34
Mich.....	11,461	1,696	15	11,440	1,966	17	11,026	1,891	17
Wis.....	13,151	2,177	17	13,151	2,513	19	13,151	2,583	20
Minn.....	22,787	7,292	32	22,760	9,767	43	22,764	7,332	32
Iowa.....	26,495	7,001	26	26,578	7,658	29	26,628	8,367	31
Mo.....	19,770	6,795	34	19,816	7,225	36	19,919	6,784	34
N. Dak.....	26,168	18,451	71	26,163	19,385	74	26,163	18,653	71
S. Dak.....	17,579	7,685	44	17,579	8,283	47	17,552	7,904	45
Nebr.....	21,033	6,199	29	21,054	7,660	36	21,363	7,722	36
Kans.....	30,180	7,389	24	30,180	5,509	18	30,029	5,487	18
N. Cent...	242,850	80,609	33	242,959	89,280	37	242,972	84,710	35
Del.....	540	169	31	538	192	36	520	208	40
Md.....	2,261	651	29	2,260	842	37	2,138	889	42
Va.....	5,328	1,570	29	5,282	1,597	30	5,223	1,578	30
W. Va.....	1,666	519	31	1,663	509	31	1,663	508	31
N. C.....	8,358	3,263	39	8,358	3,349	40	8,358	3,509	42
S. C.....	5,431	1,999	37	5,431	1,905	35	5,431	2,108	39
Ga.....	10,036	5,266	52	10,026	4,825	48	9,982	4,542	46
Fla.....	2,901	1,112	38	2,901	1,169	40	2,902	1,151	40
S. Atl....	36,521	14,549	40	36,459	14,387	39	36,217	14,493	40
Ky.....	11,282	4,744	42	11,374	4,676	41	11,376	4,560	40
Tenn.....	9,921	4,291	43	9,933	4,304	43	9,932	4,091	41
Ala.....	7,897	3,233	41	7,890	3,500	44	7,899	3,142	40
Miss.....	8,210	3,798	46	8,223	3,475	42	8,224	3,596	44
Ark.....	9,497	4,293	45	9,520	4,611	48	9,514	4,238	45
La.....	5,904	2,483	42	5,928	2,820	48	5,946	2,796	47
Okla.....	17,665	6,044	34	17,635	5,762	33	17,595	5,432	31
Tex.....	42,863	14,617	34	42,939	14,440	34	42,913	14,877	35
S. Cent...	113,240	43,503	38	113,442	43,587	38	113,398	42,733	38
Mont.....	14,501	6,138	42	14,581	8,109	56	14,943	9,065	61
Idaho.....	5,656	1,624	29	5,705	1,316	23	5,744	1,406	24
Wyo.....	3,429	1,173	34	3,432	1,105	32	2,788	1,123	40
Colo.....	12,171	3,959	33	12,171	3,583	29	12,141	2,767	23
N. Mex.....	2,519	905	36	2,519	732	29	2,519	1,106	44
Ariz.....	1,582	469	30	1,585	484	31	1,614	452	28
Utah.....	2,004	604	30	2,019	783	39	2,018	761	38
Nev.....	502	189	38	522	208	40	520	213	41
Wash.....	8,144	2,038	25	8,255	2,272	28	8,248	2,339	28
Oreg.....	5,100	1,328	26	5,183	1,262	24	5,183	1,343	26
Calif.....	10,996	1,357	12	11,094	1,888	17	10,977	1,844	17
West.....	66,604	19,784	30	67,065	21,743	32	66,694	22,417	34
Alaska.....	15	5	36	23	4	19	20	7	34
Hawaii.....	303	125	41	303	130	43	303	95	31
P. R.....	769	98	13	769	85	11	769	276	36
V. I.....	16	2/	1	16	1	3	16	1	3
Insular...	1,103	228	21	1,110	220	20	1,108	379	34
Total.....	477,459	164,517	34	477,456	175,141	37	476,991	170,888	36

Continued

Table 16.--Total farms, farmland, cropland and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1955-1957 - Continued

Regular Program
(Excludes the Naval Stores Conservation Program and supplemental emergency practices)

State and region	Noncrop open pasture and range								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent
Maine.....	311	139	45	312	145	47	309	137	44
N. H.....	163	72	44	163	66	41	163	61	37
Vt.....	871	551	63	871	544	62	871	571	66
Mass.....	244	84	34	243	91	37	244	91	37
R. I.....	28	8	29	28	9	33	28	8	28
Conn.....	246	90	37	240	85	36	230	88	38
N. Y.....	3,811	1,190	31	3,461	1,129	33	3,484	1,248	36
N. J.....	189	20	10	188	30	16	176	34	19
Pa.....	2,475	961	39	2,475	743	30	2,473	730	30
N. Atl....	8,337	3,114	37	7,981	2,843	36	7,978	2,968	37
Ohio.....	3,999	879	22	3,974	829	21	3,972	837	21
Ind.....	1,043	354	34	1,045	377	36	1,027	343	33
Ill.....	2,503	614	25	2,575	770	30	2,542	692	27
Mich.....	1,265	217	17	1,267	230	18	1,607	219	14
Wis.....	3,643	616	17	3,643	728	20	3,617	763	21
Minn.....	3,129	878	28	3,375	1,190	35	3,335	960	29
Iowa.....	4,568	1,336	29	4,552	1,445	32	4,515	1,507	33
Mo.....	7,081	2,076	29	7,038	2,174	31	6,987	2,050	29
N. Dak.....	12,330	7,947	64	12,538	8,003	64	12,509	7,540	60
S. Dak.....	26,914	10,477	39	26,914	9,258	34	26,031	9,683	37
Nebr.....	25,471	7,311	29	25,500	8,398	33	25,191	8,578	34
Kans.....	18,880	4,096	22	18,792	4,029	21	19,045	4,200	22
N. Cent...	110,824	36,802	33	111,213	37,431	34	110,378	37,373	34
Del.....	11	4	40	11	5	41	18	9	53
Md.....	518	147	28	553	172	31	420	167	40
Va.....	3,022	1,213	40	3,061	1,269	41	3,090	1,264	41
W. Va.....	2,907	1,000	34	2,895	1,008	35	2,905	993	34
N. C.....	1,478	770	52	1,478	833	56	1,480	856	68
S. C.....	585	293	50	585	223	38	586	237	40
Ga.....	1,414	705	50	1,491	701	47	1,477	672	45
Fla.....	12,110	4,486	37	12,094	4,917	41	12,168	4,905	40
S. Atl....	22,043	8,620	39	22,167	9,127	41	22,144	9,102	41
Ky.....	2,050	844	41	2,035	760	37	2,035	652	32
Tenn.....	2,442	1,006	41	2,438	955	39	2,438	927	38
Ala.....	2,023	947	47	2,028	957	47	2,056	1,052	51
Miss.....	3,404	1,359	40	3,410	1,162	34	3,410	1,342	39
Ark.....	990	343	34	1,004	415	41	1,016	341	34
La.....	1,443	468	32	1,428	552	39	1,528	536	35
Okla.....	16,700	5,704	34	16,784	6,392	38	16,797	6,038	36
Tex.....	109,933	47,703	43	110,298	47,717	43	111,361	47,640	43
S. Cent...	138,993	58,374	42	139,425	58,911	42	140,641	58,529	42
Mont.....	46,080	11,390	25	45,999	14,816	32	45,767	16,666	36
Idaho.....	10,929	1,536	14	10,882	1,360	12	10,868	1,448	13
Wyo.....	29,948	9,463	32	29,946	10,413	35	31,102	11,108	36
Colo.....	25,961	7,872	30	25,961	8,352	32	25,858	7,420	29
N. Mex.....	47,599	13,816	29	47,490	16,273	34	47,490	13,641	29
Ariz.....	38,608	12,176	32	38,608	13,541	35	38,579	11,869	31
Utah.....	13,761	2,458	18	13,003	3,159	24	13,049	2,336	18
Nev.....	6,047	1,666	28	5,601	1,390	25	5,707	1,772	31
Wash.....	9,203	1,210	13	9,142	1,396	15	9,114	1,486	16
Oreg.....	14,455	3,330	23	14,414	3,212	22	14,394	3,218	22
Calif.....	27,178	3,622	13	27,262	4,332	16	27,372	4,405	16
West.....	269,768	68,540	25	268,307	78,245	29	269,300	75,369	28
Alaska.....	11	4	35	10	2	16	10	3	27
Hawaii.....	1,483	1,081	73	1,483	1,014	68	1,483	1,049	71
P. R.....	795	213	27	795	180	23	795	191	24
V. I.....	31	2	7	31	4	13	31	7	23
Insular...	2,320	1,299	56	2,319	1,200	52	2,319	1,250	54
Total.....	552,285	176,750	32	551,412	187,756	34	552,760	184,591	33

Percentages are computed from complete figures. Totals are rounded from complete figures.

1/ Includes farms which participated in manager-type pools, and farms receiving no payment because of maximum payment to individuals made on other farms, in applicable States.

2/ 500 acres or less.

Table 17.--Total farms, farmland, cropland, and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms, designated States only

1955, 1956, and 1957 supplemental (emergency) practices 1/

(Excludes the regular and Naval Stores Conservation Programs)

State	Farms								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	Partic- ipating	Portion of total	Total	Partic- ipating	Portion of total	Total	Partic- ipating	Portion of total
	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	156,864	69	2/
Calif.....	---	---	---	123,302	415	2/	---	---	---
Colo.....	34,386	6,588	19	34,409	3,221	9	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	7,607	130	2	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	205,021	150	2/
Kans.....	132,566	5,799	4	136,359	5,493	4	146,268	9	2/
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	202,926	109	2/
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	101,650	5	2/
Mass.....	---	---	---	9,191	174	2	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	190,558	6	2/
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	271,400	1,117	2/
Nebr.....	126,955	814	1	127,125	373	2/	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	3,386	354	10	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	18,090	2	2/	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	22,334	2,610	12	21,965	2,339	11	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	85,532	341	2/	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	245,984	1,016	2/	---	---	---
Okla.....	196,310	5,965	3	195,402	2,876	1	194,116	397	2/
Oreg.....	---	---	---	41,305	1,388	3	41,304	545	1
Pa.....	---	---	---	84,860	6	2/	---	---	---
Tex.....	408,046	11,144	3	408,653	19,073	5	409,708	18	2/
Wyo.....	11,127	524	5	11,190	113	1	---	---	---
Area total	931,724	33,444	4	1,554,360	37,314	2	1,919,815	2,425	2/

State	Farmland								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	Acres	Acres	Percent	Acres	Acres	Percent	Acres	Acres	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,068	25	2/
Calif.....	---	---	---	41,820	459	1	---	---	---
Colo.....	39,097	8,934	23	39,097	4,848	12	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	968	26	3	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,166	43	2/
Kans.....	51,312	3,981	8	51,231	5,182	10	51,238	1	2/
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,865	33	2/
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,479	13	2/
Mass.....	---	---	---	1,078	30	3	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	33,487	2	2/
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	38,473	334	1
Nebr.....	48,862	605	1	48,805	292	1	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	6,213	362	6	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	1,735	1	2/	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	50,901	2,644	5	50,901	1,983	4	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	13,867	58	2/	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	18,285	171	1	---	---	---
Okla.....	39,469	2,257	6	39,511	1,409	4	39,502	170	2/
Oreg.....	---	---	---	21,043	902	4	21,043	88	2/
Pa.....	---	---	---	11,946	2	2/	---	---	---
Tex.....	156,717	6,780	4	157,798	10,398	7	158,671	45	2/
Wyo.....	33,595	891	3	33,589	106	2/	---	---	---
Area total	419,953	26,091	6	537,887	26,227	5	417,992	754	2/

Continued

Table 17.--Total farms, farmland, cropland, and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms, designated States only - Continued

1955, 1956, and 1957 supplemental (emergency) practices 1/

(Excludes the regular and Naval Stores Conservation Programs)

State	Cropland								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	9,514	12	2/
Calif.....	---	---	---	11,094	154	1	---	---	---
Colo.....	12,171	5,225	43	12,171	3,022	25	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	379	11	3	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	14,862	24	2/
Kans.....	30,180	2,701	9	30,180	3,731	12	30,029	1	2/
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	11,376	15	2/
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,796	6	2/
Mass.....	---	---	---	400	11	3	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	22,764	1	2/
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,919	185	1
Nebr.....	21,033	337	2	21,054	145	1	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	522	61	12	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	1,080	3/	2/	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	2,519	1,156	46	2,519	929	37	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	6,726	25	2/	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	8,358	86	1	---	---	---
Okla.....	17,665	1,256	7	17,635	808	5	17,595	82	2/
Oreg.....	---	---	---	5,183	215	4	5,183	27	2/
Pa.....	---	---	---	5,811	3/	2/	---	---	---
Tex.....	42,863	3,119	7	42,939	5,756	13	42,913	31	2/
Wyo.....	3,429	214	6	3,432	36	1	---	---	---
Area total	129,861	14,009	11	169,483	14,991	9	176,951	384	2/

State	Noncrop open pasture and range								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,016	2	2/
Calif.....	---	---	---	27,262	258	1	---	---	---
Colo.....	25,961	3,446	13	25,961	1,728	7	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	240	5	2	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,027	3	2/
Kans.....	18,880	1,214	6	18,792	1,357	7	19,045	---	2/
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,035	5	2/
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,528	6	2/
Mass.....	---	---	---	243	7	3	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,335	---	2/
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,987	17	2/
Nebr.....	25,471	253	1	25,500	136	1	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	5,601	289	5	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	188	3/	2/	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	47,599	1,425	3	47,490	1,041	2	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	3,461	16	2/	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	1,478	5	2/	---	---	---
Okla.....	16,700	936	6	16,784	573	3	16,797	60	2/
Oreg.....	---	---	---	14,414	639	4	14,394	57	2/
Pa.....	---	---	---	2,475	3/	2/	---	---	---
Tex.....	109,933	3,608	3	110,298	4,567	4	111,361	13	2/
Wyo.....	29,948	664	2	29,946	67	2/	---	---	---
Area total	274,492	11,547	4	330,133	10,690	3	177,524	164	2/

1/ Excludes the 1956 Emergency Coffee Grove Restoration Program.

2/ 0.5% or less.

3/ 500 acres or less.

Percentages are based on State totals. Totals are rounded from complete figures.

Table 18.--Total farms, farmland, cropland, and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms, designated States, and United States and Insular total, 1955-1957

Supplemental (emergency) and regular Agricultural Conservation Program Practices 1/

(Excludes the Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State	Farms								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	Participating	Portion of total	Total	Participating	Portion of total	Total	Participating	Portion of total
	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	156,864	36,177	23
Calif.....	---	---	---	123,302	7,951	6	---	---	---
Colo.....	34,386	14,820	43	34,409	13,912	40	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	7,607	1,975	26	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	205,021	55,881	27
Kans.....	132,566	27,609	21	136,359	25,480	19	146,268	22,377	15
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	202,926	47,837	24
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	101,650	20,645	20
Mass.....	---	---	---	9,191	2,936	32	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	190,558	46,576	24
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	271,400	51,482	19
Nebr.....	126,955	27,067	21	127,125	34,431	27	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	3,386	950	28	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	18,090	3,157	17	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	22,334	6,021	27	21,965	6,195	28	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	85,532	20,328	24	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	245,984	71,607	29	---	---	---
Okla.....	196,310	38,708	20	195,402	36,212	19	194,116	32,874	17
Oreg.....	---	---	---	41,305	7,486	18	41,304	7,031	17
Pa.....	---	---	---	84,860	25,976	31	---	---	---
Tex.....	408,046	88,760	22	408,653	88,144	22	409,708	78,551	19
Wyo.....	11,127	4,767	43	11,190	4,745	42	---	---	---
Area total 2/.	931,724	207,752	22	1,554,360	351,485	23	1,919,815	399,431	21
Grand total 3/.	5,281,743	1,142,021	22	5,267,383	1,210,347	23	5,264,007	1,161,349	22

State	Farmland								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On participating farms	Portion of total	Total	On participating farms	Portion of total	Total	On participating farms	Portion of total
	Acres	Acres	Percent	Acres	Acres	Percent	Acres	Acres	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,068	8,300	39
Calif.....	---	---	---	41,820	6,703	16	---	---	---
Colo.....	39,097	17,239	44	39,097	15,337	39	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	968	389	40	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,166	8,219	39
Kans.....	51,312	15,063	29	51,231	13,969	27	51,238	10,124	20
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,865	7,333	37
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,479	5,747	43
Mass.....	---	---	---	1,078	430	40	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	33,487	10,238	31
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	38,473	11,406	30
Nebr.....	48,862	14,428	30	48,805	16,882	35	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	6,213	1,846	30	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	1,735	506	29	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	50,901	16,148	32	50,901	18,299	36	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	13,867	4,205	30	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	18,285	8,556	47	---	---	---
Okla.....	39,469	14,220	36	39,511	14,129	36	39,502	12,786	32
Oreg.....	---	---	---	21,043	5,268	25	21,043	4,844	23
Pa.....	---	---	---	11,946	3,741	31	---	---	---
Tex.....	156,717	66,464	42	157,798	68,579	43	158,671	63,381	40
Wyo.....	33,595	10,947	33	33,589	11,612	35	---	---	---
Area total 2/.	419,953	154,509	37	537,887	190,451	35	417,992	142,378	34
Grand total 3/.	1,224,076	418,844	34	1,223,352	442,743	36	1,223,742	419,011	34

Continued

Table 18.--Total farms, farmland, cropland, and noncrop open pasture and range, in comparison with participating farms and acreage data on participating farms, designated States, and United States and Insular total, 1955-1957 - Continued

Supplemental (emergency) and regular Agricultural Conservation Program Practices 1/

(Excludes the Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State	Cropland								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	9,514	4,239	45
Calif.....	---	---	---	11,094	1,888	17	---	---	---
Colo.....	12,171	7,049	58	12,171	5,614	46	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	379	145	38	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	14,862	6,058	41
Kans.....	30,180	9,556	32	30,180	8,419	28	30,029	5,488	18
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	11,376	4,566	40
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	5,946	2,797	47
Mass.....	---	---	---	400	181	45	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	22,764	7,332	32
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,919	6,863	34
Nebr.....	21,033	6,416	31	21,054	7,731	37	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	522	237	45	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	1,080	352	33	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	2,519	1,605	64	2,519	1,396	55	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	6,726	2,108	31	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	8,358	3,382	40	---	---	---
Okla.....	17,665	6,761	38	17,635	6,155	35	17,595	5,480	31
Oreg.....	---	---	---	5,183	1,396	27	5,183	1,351	26
Pa.....	---	---	---	5,811	2,041	35	---	---	---
Tex.....	42,863	16,415	38	42,939	17,652	41	42,913	14,877	35
Wyo.....	3,429	1,224	36	3,432	1,115	32	---	---	---
Area total 2/.	129,861	49,025	38	169,483	59,812	35	180,101	59,051	33
Grand total 3/.	477,459	173,256	36	477,456	184,646	39	476,991	171,042	36

State	Noncrop open pasture and range								
	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total	Total	On partici- pating farms	Portion of total
	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent	1,000 Acres	1,000 Acres	Percent
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,016	342	34
Calif.....	---	---	---	27,262	4,332	16	---	---	---
Colo.....	25,961	9,735	37	25,961	9,369	36	---	---	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	240	86	36	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,027	345	34
Kans.....	18,880	5,038	27	18,792	5,019	27	19,045	4,200	22
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,035	654	32
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,528	536	35
Mass.....	---	---	---	243	94	39	---	---	---
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,335	960	29
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,987	2,060	29
Nebr.....	25,471	7,437	29	25,500	8,462	33	---	---	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	5,601	1,581	28	---	---	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	188	30	16	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	47,599	14,455	30	47,490	16,835	35	---	---	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	3,461	1,135	33	---	---	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	1,478	836	57	---	---	---
Okla.....	16,700	6,236	37	16,784	6,652	40	16,797	6,059	36
Oreg.....	---	---	---	14,414	3,662	25	14,394	3,232	23
Pa.....	---	---	---	2,475	743	30	---	---	---
Tex.....	109,933	49,159	45	110,298	49,989	45	111,361	47,640	43
Wyo.....	29,948	9,650	32	29,946	10,436	35	---	---	---
Area total 2/.	274,492	101,710	37	330,133	119,261	36	177,525	66,028	37
Grand total 3/.	552,285	182,493	33	551,412	193,597	35	552,760	184,640	33

1/ Excludes the 1956 Emergency Coffee Grove Restoration Program.

2/ Designated States.

3/ United States and Insular.

Percentages are based on State totals. Totals are rounded from complete figures.

Table 19.--Participating farms, payees, and amount of assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

(Excluding the supplemental emergency practices)

State and region	Partic- ipating counties	Partic- ipating farms 1/	Individuals receiving assistance (partic- ipants) 2/	Amount of assistance*									Total 4/
				Cost-sharing used for practices						Other			
				Net	Small payment increase		Gross including funds used for adjustment of small payment			Nonde- duct- ible ser- vices	SCS agree- ments	Agree- ments with other agencies	
					Amount	Average per payee	Amount	Gross as percent of net 3/	Average per payee 3/				
	Number	Number	Number	\$1,000	\$1,000	Dollars	\$1,000	Percent	Dollars	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Maine.....	16	4,795	4,795	1,011	38	7.95	1,050	103.8	219	11	35	0	1,095
N. H.....	10	1,941	1,941	510	13	6.79	523	102.6	269	1	17	5	545
Vt.....	14	7,407	7,407	1,255	62	8.42	1,317	105.0	178	3	21	0	1,342
Mass.....	13	2,838	2,838	546	23	8.16	569	104.2	200	0	23	0	592
R. I.....	5	350	350	82	2	6.80	85	102.9	242	1	2	0	87
Conn.....	8	2,174	2,175	492	15	7.07	508	103.1	233	1	11	0	519
N. Y.....	57	22,342	22,341	4,687	171	7.64	4,857	103.6	217	3	141	0	5,001
N. J.....	20	3,148	3,304	710	24	7.19	734	103.3	222	0	32	0	766
Pa.....	67	23,364	23,476	4,945	190	8.08	5,135	103.8	219	6	151	0	5,292
N. Atl.....	210	68,359	68,627	14,239	539	7.85	14,778	103.8	215	25	432	5	15,239
Ohio.....	88	35,477	36,935	5,714	359	9.71	6,073	106.3	164	26	273	0	6,372
Ind.....	92	55,816	59,778	5,597	635	10.62	6,232	111.3	104	17	195	0	6,443
Ill.....	102	59,898	68,234	7,066	767	11.23	7,833	110.8	115	51	306	0	8,189
Mich.....	83	18,543	18,891	4,541	146	7.73	4,688	103.2	248	22	232	32	4,973
Wis.....	71	26,168	27,265	5,083	233	8.54	5,316	104.6	195	74	146	47	5,583
Minn.....	89	46,574	49,859	4,203	480	9.62	4,683	111.4	94	1	198	8	4,890
Iowa.....	100	60,682	68,196	9,230	628	9.21	9,858	106.8	145	61	440	0	10,359
Mo.....	114	50,737	51,800	8,663	496	9.57	9,159	105.7	177	164	92	0	9,416
N. Dak.....	53	45,847	46,993	4,222	502	10.69	4,725	111.9	101	0	121	0	4,846
S. Dak.....	67	29,701	34,379	4,533	285	8.29	4,818	106.3	140	4	200	1	5,024
Nebr.....	93	37,477	42,388	6,222	341	8.06	6,564	105.5	155	3	299	0	6,866
Kans.....	105	22,368	23,173	6,316	162	6.97	6,477	102.6	280	7	324	0	6,808
N. Cent.....	1,057	489,288	527,891	71,393	5,033	9.53	76,426	107.0	145	429	2,826	88	79,769
Del.....	3	1,852	1,957	356	17	8.82	373	104.8	191	0	14	0	387
Md.....	23	8,526	8,850	1,295	83	9.41	1,378	106.4	156	0	59	0	1,437
Va.....	99	24,802	25,344	4,394	208	8.19	4,602	104.7	182	2	128	15	4,747
W. Va.....	55	13,646	13,668	1,562	140	10.25	1,702	109.0	125	1	53	0	1,756
N. C.....	100	73,316	74,183	6,698	676	9.11	7,374	110.1	99	0	218	0	7,592
S. C.....	46	19,243	19,389	3,502	152	7.81	3,654	104.3	188	1	92	6	3,753
Ga.....	159	36,684	37,298	7,265	315	8.45	7,580	104.3	203	0	90	0	7,670
Fla.....	66	10,656	10,884	2,612	85	7.80	2,697	103.2	248	0	32	6	2,735
S. Atl.....	551	188,725	191,573	27,684	1,676	8.75	29,360	106.1	153	4	686	26	30,077
Ky.....	120	47,809	48,107	6,747	465	9.67	7,212	106.9	150	2	261	1	7,476
Tenn.....	95	51,472	52,028	5,180	543	10.43	5,723	110.5	110	0	191	0	5,914
Ala.....	67	31,596	32,446	5,794	280	8.63	6,074	104.8	187	19	99	0	6,191
Miss.....	82	31,947	32,604	6,402	277	8.50	6,680	104.3	205	5/	134	12	6,826
Ark.....	75	36,148	37,167	4,532	340	9.14	4,872	107.5	131	2	180	5	5,058
La.....	64	20,643	21,605	4,064	172	7.98	4,236	104.2	196	0	133	0	4,369
Okla.....	77	32,605	33,434	6,785	257	7.70	7,042	103.8	211	1	280	5/	7,323
Tex.....	254	78,551	81,737	19,126	642	7.85	19,768	103.4	242	11	652	7	20,438
S. Cent.....	834	330,771	339,128	58,631	2,976	8.78	61,607	105.1	182	34	1,929	26	63,596
Mont.....	56	13,359	13,457	3,600	103	7.68	3,703	102.9	275	1	130	4	3,838
Idaho.....	43	6,082	6,082	1,728	43	7.09	1,771	102.5	291	13	79	1	1,864
Wyo.....	23	4,523	4,332	2,030	22	5.01	2,051	101.1	474	5	93	0	2,150
Colo.....	55	10,299	9,367	2,947	55	5.84	3,002	101.9	320	15	113	0	3,129
N. Mex.....	31	5,345	4,319	1,840	25	5.83	1,865	101.4	432	0	48	0	1,913
Ariz.....	14	1,893	1,666	1,524	2	1.27	1,526	100.1	916	0	58	0	1,584
Utah.....	29	8,208	3,567	1,306	24	6.68	1,330	101.8	373	0	62	0	1,393
Nev.....	17	774	635	356	3	4.36	358	100.8	564	0	15	0	373
Wash.....	39	9,372	9,542	2,319	71	7.48	2,390	103.1	251	0	103	5	2,499
Oreg.....	36	6,744	6,482	2,142	38	5.83	2,180	101.8	336	4	91	0	2,275
Calif.....	57	6,091	6,149	3,534	21	3.48	3,556	100.6	578	4	220	0	3,780
West.....	400	72,690	65,598	23,325	407	6.21	23,733	101.7	362	42	1,013	10	24,797
Alaska.....	6/ 3	169	169	44	1	6.27	45	102.4	267	0	0	0	45
Hawaii.....	6/ 4	340	475	142	3	5.78	145	101.9	306	5/	9	0	154
P. R.....	6/ 8	9,534	10,009	842	92	9.22	934	111.0	93	0	17	0	951
V. I.....	6/ 3	37	37	7	5/	9.03	7	105.1	185	0	0	0	7
Insular.....	18	10,080	10,690	1,035	96	9.02	1,131	109.3	106	5/	26	0	1,158
Total.....	3,070	1,159,913	1,203,507	196,307	10,728	8.91	207,035	105.5	172	534	6,912	155	214,635

* Totals are rounded from complete figures. Percentages and averages are computed from complete figures.

1/ Includes farms which participated in manager-type pools, and farms receiving no payment because of maximum payment to individuals made on other farms in applicable States.

2/ Includes payees operating under manager-type pooling agreements in applicable States.

3/ Not comparable to such comparisons prior to 1953 since such comparisons were based on total assistance.

4/ Excludes funds used for the purchase of unused CMS, and funds advanced for small payment increases in connection with such CMS.

5/ \$500 or less.

6/ Administrative areas defined by Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee Offices.

Table 20.--Participation and gross assistance under the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program, supplemental (emergency) practices only, by States ^{1/}

State	Participating counties	Participating farms	Individuals receiving assistance (participants)	Assistance directly to farmers	
				Amount	Average per payee
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Ark.....	11	69	70	36,862	527
Ind.....	10	150	151	51,224	339
Kans.....	2	9	9	4,136	460
Ky.....	14	109	109	32,111	295
La.....	2	5	5	5,756	1,151
Minn.....	3	6	6	10,330	1,722
Mo.....	21	1,117	1,124	293,075	261
Okla.....	19	397	409	227,289	556
Oregon (Flood)....	1	192	196	180,376	920
Oregon (Freeze)...	1	353	353	156,000	442
Tex.....	2	18	18	22,050	1,225
Area total.....	86	2,425	2,450	1,019,209	416

^{1/} Participating farm data duplicates to some extent that shown for participating farms in Table 19, since some farms participated in both the regular and supplemental (emergency) ACP.

Table 21.--Participation and gross assistance under the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program, by States ^{1/}

Regular and supplemental (emergency) practices

State	Participating farms	Individuals receiving assistance (participants)	Amount of assistance		
			Assistance directly to farmers ^{2/}		Total ^{4/}
			Amount	Average per payee ^{3/}	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Ark.....	36,177	37,197	4,908,666	132	5,094,980
Ind.....	55,881	59,844	6,283,376	105	6,494,636
Kans.....	22,377	23,182	6,481,544	280	6,812,469
Ky.....	47,837	48,135	7,244,504	151	7,509,620
La.....	20,645	21,607	4,242,062	196	4,375,798
Minn.....	46,576	49,861	4,693,292	94	4,900,059
Mo.....	51,482	52,549	9,452,273	180	9,719,948
Okla.....	32,874	33,713	7,269,128	216	7,550,123
Oreg.....	^{5/} 7,031	6,770	2,515,926	372	2,619,492
Tex.....	78,551	81,737	19,790,332	242	20,461,819
U. S. and Insular total ^{6/}	1,161,349	1,204,960	208,053,893	173	215,677,121
Grand total ^{7/}	1,161,349	1,207,548	208,533,862	173	216,157,090

^{1/} This table includes only those States in which 1957 supplemental (emergency) practices were carried out. The data shown for each such State and the totals include both regular and supplemental (emergency) data, with the duplication in farms and acreage excluded where a farm participated in both phases of the program.

^{2/} Excludes funds used for nondeductible and technical services and funds used for the purchase of unused CMS, and funds advanced for small payment increases in connection with such CMS.

^{3/} Not comparable with averages shown prior to 1953.

^{4/} Includes program funds used for nondeductible services and technical services, but excludes funds used for the purchase of unused CMS under the 1957 program, and funds advanced for small payment increases in connection with such CMS.

^{5/} Number of farms exceeds number of payees because of manager-type pooling agreements.

^{6/} Excludes data relative to the Naval Stores Conservation Program.

^{7/} Includes data relative to the Naval Stores Conservation Program in columns for which applicable data are available.

Table 22.--Estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1953-1957
Regular program
(Excludes the supplemental emergency practices)

State and region	Estimated total assistance				
	1953	1954 ^{1/}	1955 ^{1/}	1956 ^{1/}	1957 ^{1/}
	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>
Maine.....	927	703	1,018	997	1,095
N. H.....	449	253	511	541	545
Vt.....	1,185	767	1,147	1,210	1,342
Mass.....	521	271	479	582	592
R. I.....	76	33	63	68	87
Conn.....	434	216	422	461	519
N. Y.....	4,262	2,761	4,556	5,027	5,001
N. J.....	744	403	601	748	766
Pa.....	5,209	3,429	4,257	5,425	5,292
N. Atl.....	13,806	8,834	13,054	15,059	15,239
Ohio.....	5,591	3,311	5,086	6,151	6,372
Ind.....	5,893	3,677	4,936	6,099	6,443
Ill.....	7,836	4,260	6,568	8,598	8,189
Mich.....	4,544	1,925	2,905	3,988	4,973
Wis.....	5,550	2,121	4,023	4,993	5,583
Minn.....	6,592	3,671	4,563	6,245	4,890
Iowa.....	9,106	6,176	7,881	10,093	10,359
Mo.....	7,823	7,772	9,016	9,645	9,416
N. Dak.....	4,834	2,899	4,227	4,691	4,846
S. Dak.....	5,120	2,647	4,762	5,186	5,024
Nebr.....	6,072	3,665	4,533	6,711	6,866
Kans.....	5,787	4,649	6,136	6,835	6,808
N. Cent.....	74,749	46,774	64,636	79,234	79,769
Del.....	349	183	276	332	387
Md.....	1,289	893	1,217	1,366	1,437
Va.....	4,505	2,739	4,338	4,721	4,747
W. Va.....	1,348	1,058	1,771	1,752	1,756
N. C.....	5,584	5,840	6,418	7,155	7,592
S. C.....	3,153	2,508	3,351	3,205	3,753
Ga.....	6,047	5,656	7,760	7,655	7,670
Fla.....	2,155	1,628	2,420	2,526	2,735
S. Atl.....	24,430	20,504	27,550	28,711	30,077
Ky.....	6,868	4,999	6,712	7,323	7,476
Tenn.....	5,787	4,435	6,056	5,966	5,914
Ala.....	4,189	4,731	6,590	6,114	6,191
Miss.....	3,703	5,223	6,836	6,823	6,826
Ark.....	4,571	4,086	5,091	5,270	5,058
La.....	2,603	3,281	3,322	4,463	4,369
Okla.....	5,681	4,825	6,102	7,831	7,323
Tex.....	13,811	15,075	20,263	20,609	20,438
S. Cent.....	47,213	46,655	60,971	64,400	63,596
Mont.....	3,240	1,500	2,098	2,979	3,838
Idaho.....	1,718	1,162	1,455	1,848	1,864
Wyo.....	1,650	1,459	1,579	2,144	2,150
Colo.....	3,310	2,377	3,486	3,476	3,129
N. Mex.....	1,752	1,166	1,814	1,902	1,913
Ariz.....	1,327	1,125	1,559	1,568	1,584
Utah.....	1,296	933	1,220	1,382	1,393
Nev.....	275	215	305	314	373
Wash.....	2,464	1,277	1,807	2,514	2,499
Oreg.....	2,092	1,367	1,780	2,312	2,275
Calif.....	4,579	2,638	2,472	4,909	3,780
West.....	23,702	15,219	19,575	25,348	24,797
Alaska.....	28	21	30	29	45
Hawaii.....	147	117	115	121	154
P. R.....	902	721	872	966	951
V. I.....	8	12	8	10	7
Insular.....	1,085	870	1,026	1,126	1,158
Total ^{2/}	184,986	138,857	186,811	213,878	214,635
Naval Stores.....	417	416	453	458	480
Grand total.....	185,403	139,272	187,264	214,336	215,115

^{1/} Excludes funds used for the purchase of unused CMS and funds advanced for small payment increases in connection with such CMS.

^{2/} Excludes Naval Stores Conservation Program.

Data for States for 1936 through 1949 available in Table 10 of the 1949 Statistical Summary, and the data for 1950 through 1952 are available in Table 25 of the 1954 Statistical Summary.

Totals are rounded from complete figures.

Table 23.--Estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program
by States, 1952-1957

Supplemental (emergency) practices

State	Estimated total assistance					
	1952 <u>1/</u>	1953 <u>1/</u>	1954 <u>2/</u>	1955 <u>3/</u>	1956 <u>4/</u>	1957 <u>5/</u>
	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	37
Calif.....	---	---	---	---	796	---
Colo.....	---	---	2,274	2,418	1,177	---
Conn.....	---	---	---	17	---	---
Ill.....	168	---	---	---	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	51
Iowa.....	418	746	---	---	---	---
Kans.....	5,350	114	1,269	624	699	4
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	33
La.....	---	425	---	---	---	7
Mass.....	---	---	---	1	102	---
Minn.....	---	25	---	---	---	10
Mo.....	5,782	1,042	---	---	---	304
Mont.....	---	859	---	---	---	---
Nebr.....	339	399	91	207	35	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	---	147	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	---	2	---
N. Mex.....	---	---	842	427	331	---
N. Y.....	---	---	---	2/	157	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	---	383	---
N. Dak.....	---	114	---	---	---	---
Okla.....	198	---	417	347	214	227
Oreg.....	---	---	---	---	796	344
Pa.....	---	---	---	2	12	---
P. R.....	---	---	---	---	961	---
S. Dak.....	---	497	---	---	---	---
Tex.....	---	---	2,783	1,217	1,876	23
Utah.....	---	873	---	---	---	---
Wyo.....	---	---	---	78	8	---
Area total.....	12,254	5,093	7,676	5,338	7,696	1,042

1/ Includes Farmland Restoration Program.

2/ Includes Emergency Wind Erosion Control Program.

3/ Includes Emergency Wind Erosion Control and Emergency Flood Programs.

4/ Includes Emergency Wind Erosion Control, Emergency Flood, and Emergency Coffee Grove Restoration Programs.

5/ Includes Emergency Flood and Freeze Programs.

Totals are rounded from complete figures.

Table 24.--Estimated total assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program,
by applicable States; 1953-1957

Regular and supplemental (emergency) practices

State	Estimated total assistance ^{1/}				
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>	<u>1,000 Dollars</u>
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	5,095
Calif.....	---	---	---	5,705	---
Colo.....	---	4,650	5,904	4,653	---
Conn.....	---	---	439	---	---
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	6,495
Iowa.....	9,852	---	---	---	---
Kans.....	5,901	5,918	6,760	7,534	6,812
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	7,510
La.....	3,028	---	---	---	4,376
Mass.....	---	---	480	684	---
Minn.....	6,618	---	---	---	4,900
Mo.....	8,866	---	---	---	9,720
Mont.....	4,099	---	---	---	---
Nebr.....	6,471	3,756	4,740	6,746	---
Nev.....	---	---	---	462	---
N. J.....	---	---	---	750	---
N. Mex.....	---	2,008	2,241	2,233	---
N. Y.....	---	---	4,556	5,184	---
N. C.....	---	---	---	7,538	---
N. Dak.....	4,948	---	---	---	---
Okla.....	---	5,242	6,449	8,045	7,550
Oreg.....	---	---	---	3,108	2,619
Pa.....	---	---	4,259	5,436	---
P. R.....	---	---	---	1,927	---
S. Dak.....	5,617	---	---	---	---
Tex.....	---	17,858	21,480	22,485	20,462
Utah.....	2,168	---	---	---	---
Wyo.....	---	---	1,577	2,152	---
U.S. and Insular total ^{2/} ...	190,079	146,533	192,149	221,574	215,677
Naval Stores.....	417	416	453	458	480
Grand total ^{3/}	190,496	146,949	192,602	222,032	216,157

^{1/} Includes program funds used for nondeductible services and SCS agreements; but excludes funds used for the purchase of unused CMS and funds advanced for small payment increases in connection with such CMS.

^{2/} Excludes Naval Stores Conservation Program.

^{3/} Includes Naval Stores Conservation Program.

Totals are rounded from complete figures.

Table 25.--Average cost-sharing assistance per payee and average percentage adjustment of net assistance under the Agricultural Conservation Program, in accordance with Section 8 (e) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, by States, 1953-1957 1/

Regular program

State	1953		1954		1955		1956		1957	
	Average cost-shares	Adjustment factor	Average cost-shares	Adjustment factor	Average cost-shares	Adjustment factor	Average cost-shares	Adjustment factor	Average cost-shares	Adjustment factor
	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	105	110.0	161	105.6	205	104.1	202	104.3	211	103.8
N. H.....	99	109.6	137	107.1	258	102.7	227	102.4	263	102.6
Vt.....	136	107.4	115	109.8	164	105.8	166	105.6	169	105.0
Mass.....	83	111.4	136	107.6	190	104.9	193	104.2	192	104.2
R. I.....	81	112.0	160	106.1	214	103.5	190	104.4	235	102.9
Conn.....	95	109.6	145	107.7	211	104.1	233	103.4	226	103.1
N. Y.....	73	111.4	127	109.1	201	104.3	242	102.9	210	103.6
N. J.....	107	109.8	137	107.3	198	104.6	221	103.9	215	103.3
Pa.....	79	113.6	99	111.4	150	106.4	202	104.2	211	103.8
Ohio.....	54	119.9	80	115.5	128	109.0	143	107.6	155	106.3
Ind.....	57	119.8	63	120.1	96	112.8	99	112.3	94	111.3
Ill.....	73	118.3	76	116.8	113	111.0	111	111.3	104	110.8
Mich.....	63	118.6	105	110.5	163	106.1	195	104.7	240	103.2
Wis.....	54	122.0	85	114.4	156	106.1	183	105.2	186	104.6
Minn.....	54	121.6	67	118.2	92	112.7	90	113.3	84	111.4
Iowa.....	54	121.0	97	112.2	148	107.1	167	105.6	135	106.8
Mo.....	81	114.9	129	109.0	164	106.5	166	106.4	167	105.7
N. Dak.....	82	114.2	61	118.2	92	113.3	96	112.9	90	111.9
S. Dak.....	93	111.2	102	109.2	145	106.5	139	107.2	132	106.3
Nebr.....	70	115.1	107	109.9	145	106.9	170	105.4	147	105.5
Kans.....	151	106.9	185	104.9	255	103.0	300	102.3	273	102.6
Del.....	109	110.7	138	107.4	162	105.7	189	104.3	182	104.8
Md.....	84	113.9	138	107.1	170	105.7	152	106.6	146	106.4
Va.....	69	113.4	138	107.0	173	105.1	179	105.0	173	104.7
W. Va.....	51	119.7	86	114.4	117	109.6	125	108.6	114	109.0
N. C.....	47	121.0	92	111.2	90	111.5	97	110.5	90	110.1
S. C.....	105	109.5	170	105.3	210	103.9	207	104.0	181	104.3
Ga.....	93	110.8	145	107.0	164	105.8	191	104.6	195	104.3
Fla.....	108	107.5	177	105.1	243	103.3	230	103.5	240	103.2
Ky.....	56	118.7	91	112.0	127	107.8	145	106.9	140	106.9
Tenn.....	67	115.0	94	112.5	101	111.2	104	110.9	100	110.5
Ala.....	83	111.5	209	104.1	176	105.0	156	106.1	179	104.8
Miss.....	97	110.1	166	106.0	183	105.3	231	103.6	196	104.3
Ark.....	94	110.6	111	109.9	131	108.0	120	108.4	122	107.5
La.....	103	108.7	171	105.1	176	104.8	207	104.0	188	104.2
Okla.....	96	111.7	129	108.2	164	105.9	210	103.9	203	103.8
Tex.....	149	106.6	192	104.9	232	103.6	254	103.1	234	103.4
Mont.....	183	105.1	212	104.1	210	104.3	235	103.7	268	102.9
Idaho.....	136	106.8	151	105.9	185	104.4	286	102.5	284	102.5
Wyo.....	254	103.2	319	102.2	316	102.4	443	101.3	468	101.1
Colo.....	179	105.1	271	102.5	315	102.0	310	102.1	315	101.9
N. Mex.....	293	102.6	273	102.7	431	101.2	516	101.0	426	101.4
Ariz.....	727	100.4	634	100.4	774	100.2	841	100.2	915	100.1
Utah.....	182	104.4	201	103.7	256	102.8	360	101.9	366	101.8
Nev.....	351	102.0	321	101.7	468	101.1	500	100.9	560	100.8
Wash.....	144	106.8	180	104.8	213	103.9	269	102.8	243	103.1
Oreg.....	205	104.0	255	102.7	306	102.1	351	101.6	330	101.8
Calif.....	290	102.5	413	101.1	471	100.8	388	100.6	575	100.6
Alaska.....	169	103.2	193	103.3	174	104.5	249	101.3	260	102.4
Hawaii.....	208	103.0	242	102.1	296	101.7	336	101.5	300	101.9
P. R.....	58	113.8	65	117.2	68	116.0	75	113.9	84	111.0
V. I.....	184	104.5	262	102.6	154	106.1	216	103.6	176	105.1
Total 2/.....	81	112.8	121	108.8	155	106.3	168	105.7	163	105.5
Naval Stores..	159	104.6	168	104.4	185	104.1	179	104.5	180	103.2
Grand total...	81	112.8	121	108.7	156	106.7	168	105.7	163	105.5

1/ Excludes funds used for technical services, program services, nondeductible CMS, and the determination of most-needed practices on individual farms in 1953.

2/ Excludes Naval Stores Conservation Program.

Data for 1938 through 1948 available in Table 11 of the 1948 Statistical Summary, and the data for 1949 through 1952 are available in Table 15 of the 1953 Statistical Summary.

Table 26.--Estimated number of payees in specified size-of-payment groups under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 1/

State and region	Estimated number of payees in size-of-payment groups of:													Total payees
	\$1.00 to \$20.00	20.01 to 40.00	40.01 to 60.00	60.01 to 100.00	100.01 to 150.00	150.01 to 200.00	200.01 to 300.00	300.01 to 400.00	400.01 to 500.00	500.01 to 1,000.00	1,000.01 to 1,499.99	Exactly 1,500.00	1,500.01 and over 2/	
	Number													
Maine.....	155	339	434	786	768	663	616	342	212	412	68	0	0	4,795
N. H.....	49	143	126	253	284	240	257	191	114	222	60	2	0	1,941
Vt.....	261	666	686	1,308	1,181	1,063	984	588	372	263	30	5	0	7,407
Mass.....	122	229	243	485	474	370	370	216	120	172	35	2	0	2,838
R. I.....	2	25	19	54	48	42	54	44	21	38	3	0	0	350
Conn.....	67	188	181	333	275	256	320	198	125	199	26	6	1	2,175
N. Y.....	207	736	1,214	3,369	4,175	4,035	4,041	1,999	1,099	1,301	161	3	1	22,341
N. J.....	103	290	255	532	478	449	427	275	166	283	39	6	1	3,304
Pa.....	458	1,579	1,865	4,203	3,950	3,225	3,242	1,803	1,112	1,666	365	8	0	23,476
N. Atl..	1,424	4,195	5,023	11,323	11,633	10,343	10,311	5,656	3,341	4,556	787	32	3	68,627
Ohio.....	533	2,736	4,169	9,404	7,057	4,585	3,903	1,834	1,060	1,405	221	27	1	36,935
Ind.....	3,549	8,705	9,328	17,234	10,052	5,416	3,120	1,156	549	552	105	10	2	59,778
Ill.....	1,300	6,994	10,279	21,295	13,615	7,559	4,321	1,571	618	608	60	11	3	68,234
Mich.....	820	1,503	1,476	3,182	2,962	2,398	2,109	1,302	753	1,615	655	116	0	18,891
Wis.....	875	2,149	2,478	5,300	4,856	3,650	3,547	1,599	1,013	1,460	278	54	6	27,265
Minn.....	7,328	9,548	7,329	11,223	6,685	3,634	2,117	863	406	545	150	27	4	49,859
Iowa.....	3,529	8,788	8,962	15,758	10,532	7,243	6,632	3,049	1,421	1,859	362	50	11	68,196
Mo.....	589	2,638	4,172	10,102	11,836	9,553	6,916	2,872	1,301	1,552	247	20	2	51,800
N. Dak....	2,427	8,793	7,080	11,242	8,557	4,978	2,615	669	312	275	34	8	3	46,993
S. Dak....	5,564	4,898	3,802	5,946	4,475	3,204	2,869	1,284	705	1,208	331	91	2	34,379
Nebr.....	5,168	8,422	6,351	6,448	4,171	2,955	2,992	1,722	1,113	2,350	621	71	4	42,388
Kans.....	538	1,318	1,625	3,353	3,344	2,969	3,184	2,009	1,275	2,563	861	122	12	23,173
N. Cent.	32,220	66,492	67,051	120,487	88,142	58,144	44,325	19,930	10,526	15,992	3,925	607	50	527,891
Del.....	67	198	163	387	329	241	235	144	66	101	19	7	0	1,957
Md.....	358	905	983	1,858	1,605	1,254	895	401	277	273	37	4	0	8,850
Va.....	1,665	2,722	2,276	4,634	3,870	3,113	2,815	1,606	999	1,380	249	15	0	25,344
W. Va.....	582	1,738	2,018	3,359	2,393	1,686	1,048	411	183	218	32	0	0	13,668
N. C.....	11,810	14,606	9,350	15,600	9,311	5,493	4,188	1,761	865	993	206	0	0	74,183
S. C.....	2,481	3,172	2,041	2,935	2,212	1,657	1,469	997	604	1,262	489	67	3	19,389
Ga.....	771	3,172	4,283	7,775	6,045	4,224	3,950	2,324	1,552	2,510	664	28	0	37,298
Fla.....	394	971	1,227	1,742	1,575	1,168	1,143	698	472	1,036	414	44	0	10,884
S. Atl..	18,128	27,484	22,341	38,290	27,340	18,836	15,743	8,342	5,018	7,773	2,110	165	3	191,573
Ky.....	3,296	3,956	4,690	10,989	8,602	6,417	5,088	2,323	1,215	1,338	175	18	0	48,107
Tenn.....	3,460	7,832	7,962	12,952	8,975	5,411	3,142	1,218	490	519	64	3	0	52,028
Ala.....	1,701	4,128	3,787	6,615	4,748	3,399	2,834	1,545	994	1,902	777	16	0	32,446
Miss.....	1,712	3,123	2,738	4,753	5,988	5,069	3,617	1,818	1,120	1,849	795	22	0	32,604
Ark.....	4,522	6,365	4,276	7,684	5,069	3,616	2,462	1,129	581	1,040	351	70	2	37,167
La.....	2,184	3,067	2,129	3,585	2,672	2,409	1,859	999	675	1,356	621	48	1	21,605
Okla.....	1,552	3,588	3,045	5,271	4,714	3,802	4,134	2,537	1,716	2,562	466	47	0	33,434
Tex.....	2,273	6,151	7,083	14,055	12,943	10,372	9,502	6,140	3,635	7,086	1,868	628	1	81,737
S. Cent.	20,700	38,210	35,710	65,904	53,711	40,495	32,638	17,709	10,426	17,652	5,117	852	4	339,128
Mont.....	254	710	947	2,226	2,086	1,977	1,784	997	569	1,214	448	222	23	13,457
Idaho.....	172	413	490	889	856	775	731	444	376	616	192	106	22	6,082
Wyo.....	71	162	188	470	432	438	486	356	264	864	417	138	46	4,332
Colo.....	1,151	818	592	1,115	975	846	899	557	458	1,132	539	222	63	9,367
N. Mex....	153	369	315	522	391	453	327	261	170	744	372	231	11	4,319
Ariz.....	0	23	13	46	37	53	82	98	90	509	341	360	14	1,666
Utah.....	174	331	334	461	408	355	342	272	149	417	183	54	87	3,567
Nev.....	5	26	22	49	51	76	62	50	41	127	75	40	11	635
Wash.....	460	910	859	1,519	1,300	1,096	1,067	596	473	894	260	97	11	9,544
Oreg.....	181	389	400	809	774	758	795	543	404	1,158	177	86	8	6,482
Calif.....	50	139	176	397	476	481	718	516	612	1,470	614	470	30	6,149
West....	2,671	4,290	4,336	8,503	7,786	7,308	7,293	4,690	3,606	9,145	3,618	2,026	326	65,598
Alaska....	0	1	4	3	59	20	30	19	20	12	1	0	0	169
Hawaii....	102	64	25	36	46	41	24	29	13	46	22	27	0	475
P. R.....	1,525	2,788	1,742	1,795	829	623	220	138	72	180	94	3	0	10,009
V. I.....	0	2	8	5	7	5	4	2	1	3	0	0	0	37
Insular.	1,627	2,855	1,779	1,839	941	689	278	188	106	241	117	30	0	10,690
Total...	76,770	143,526	136,240	246,346	189,553	135,815	110,588	56,515	33,023	55,359	15,674	3,712	386	1,203,507

1/ Excludes 2,588 payees under Naval Stores Conservation Program. Includes managers of manager-type pooling agreements.

2/ Public Law 84-554 limited payment to a participant to \$1,500 except in the case of pooling agreements. Payments to a participant under a pooling agreement cannot exceed \$10,000 as provided in Section 8 (e) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act.

Table 27.--Estimated number and cumulative distribution of payees receiving payments under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by size-of-payment groups, 1951-1957 ^{1/}
Regular program

Size-of payment group	1951 ^{2/}	1952 ^{3/}	1953 ^{4/}	1954 ^{5/}	1955 ^{5/}	1956 ^{5/}	1957 ^{5/}
<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>
1.00 to 20.00	392,774	411,339	376,903	96,192	77,446	75,983	76,770
20.01 to 40.00	538,552	561,747	522,732	189,927	146,669	146,908	143,526
40.01 to 60.00	412,085	428,113	364,379	169,166	142,564	144,772	136,240
60.01 to 100.00	542,986	514,113	433,270	254,401	252,366	259,010	246,346
100.01 to 150.00	302,449	257,498	221,034	157,611	186,785	198,062	189,553
150.01 to 200.00	158,839	132,194	109,581	94,339	126,471	138,880	135,815
200.01 to 300.00	99,438	80,780	63,608	64,161	95,494	108,236	110,588
300.01 to 400.00	43,151	35,274	26,291	29,290	45,666	54,285	56,515
400.01 to 500.00	24,031	20,394	14,139	16,910	27,726	31,964	33,023
500.01 to 1,000.00	37,041	28,773	20,827	24,915	42,703	51,800	55,359
1,000.01 to 2,000.00	10,055	7,676	5,866	^{6/} 7,898	^{6/} 15,120	^{7/} 20,165	^{7/} 19,386
2,000.01 to 10,000.00	^{8/} 2,555	^{8/} 1,605	^{8/} 1,281	---	---	185	^{7/} 386
Total	2,563,956	2,479,506	2,159,911	1,104,810	1,159,010	1,230,250	1,203,507

Percentage							
<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Less than 20.01	15.32	16.59	17.45	8.71	6.68	6.18	6.38
Less than 40.01	36.32	39.25	41.61	25.90	19.33	18.12	18.30
Less than 60.01	52.39	56.32	58.52	41.21	31.63	29.88	29.62
Less than 100.01	73.57	77.25	78.58	64.24	53.41	50.94	50.09
Less than 150.01	85.37	87.64	88.81	78.50	69.53	67.04	65.84
Less than 200.01	91.57	92.97	93.89	87.04	80.43	78.33	77.13
Less than 300.01	95.45	96.23	96.83	92.85	88.68	87.12	86.32
Less than 400.01	97.13	97.65	98.05	95.50	92.62	91.54	91.01
Less than 500.01	98.07	98.47	98.70	97.03	95.01	94.14	93.76
Less than 1,000.01	99.51	99.63	99.67	99.29	96.70	98.34	98.36
Less than 2,000.01	99.90	99.94	99.94	^{6/} 100.00	^{6/} 100.00	^{7/} 99.98	^{7/} 99.97
Less than 10,000.01	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

^{1/} Excludes Naval Stores Conservation Program.

^{2/} Excludes 408 payees under manager-type pooling agreements.

^{3/} Excludes 538 payees under manager-type pooling agreements.

^{4/} Excludes 263 payees under manager-type pooling agreements.

^{5/} Includes managers of pooling agreements.

^{6/} Payment per payee limited to \$1,500.

^{7/} The 84th Congress in Public Law 40 for 1956 and in Public Law 554 for 1957 limited payments to a participant to \$1,500 except in the case of pooling agreements under which payments to a participant cannot exceed \$10,000, as provided in Section 8 (e) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act.

^{8/} Payment per payee limited to \$2,500.

Data for 1936 through 1948 available in Table 13 of the 1948 Statistical Summary.

Data for 1949 and 1950 available in Table 17 of the 1953 Statistical Summary.

TABLE 28 COUNTIES IN WHICH POOLING AGREEMENTS OPERATED - 1957

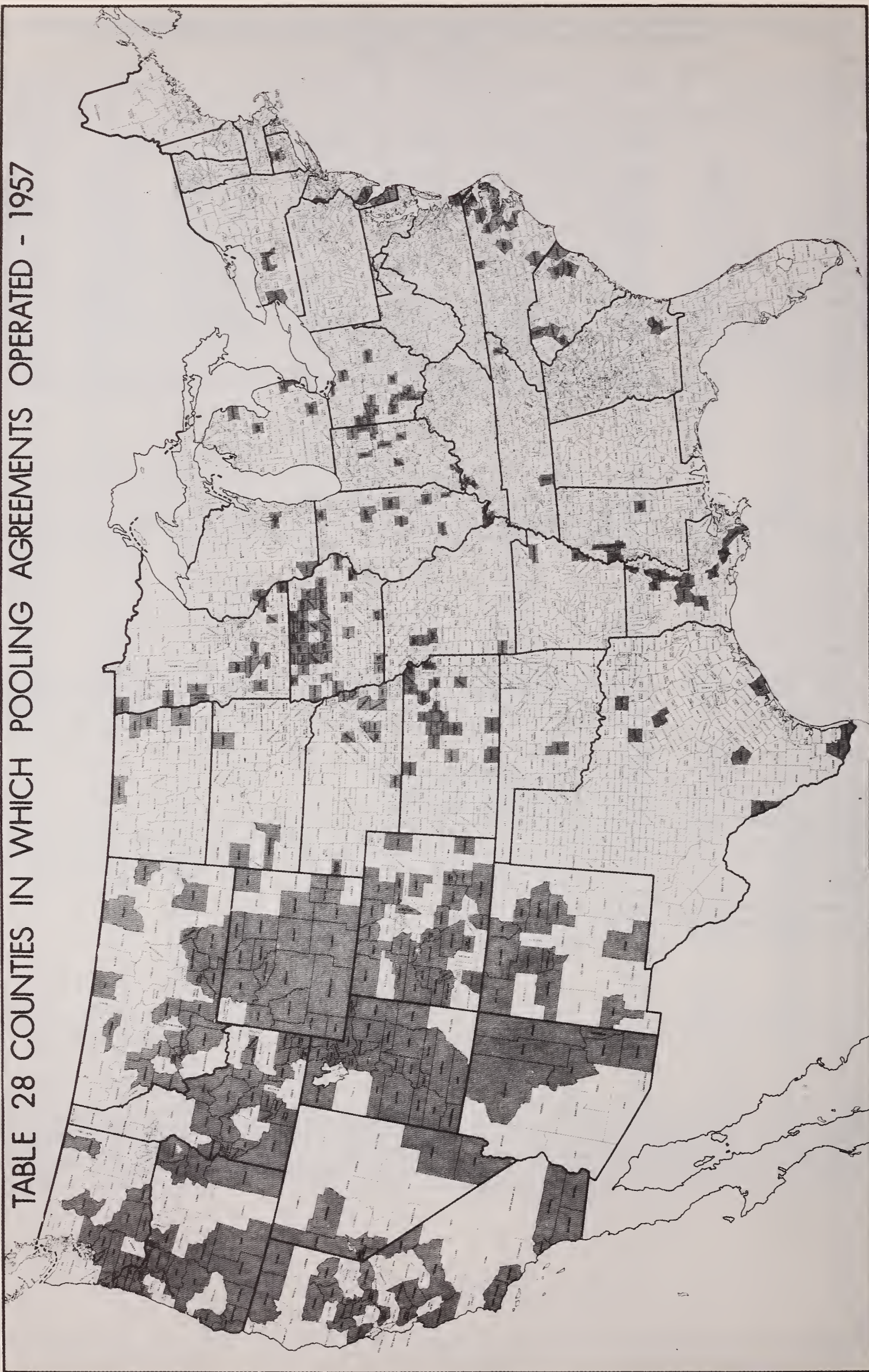


Table 29.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

Regular program

State and region	Areas included		Agreements	Average number of farms per agreement	Amount of assistance		
	Counties	Farms			Total	Amount per agreement	Amount per farm
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
Conn.....	1	4	1	4	4,900	4,900	1,225
N. Y.....	3	38	6	6	3,688	615	97
N. J.....	3	10	5	2	4,511	902	451
N. Atl.....	7	52	12	4	13,099	1,092	252
Ohio.....	14	198	44	4	21,986	500	111
Ind.....	9	72	14	5	8,964	640	124
Ill.....	10	69	14	5	20,200	1,443	293
Mich.....	4	13	4	3	4,128	1,032	318
Wis.....	3	8	4	2	32,228	8,057	4,028
Minn.....	12	128	41	3	31,748	774	248
Iowa.....	35	343	106	3	117,857	1,112	344
Mo.....	4	14	5	3	2,945	589	210
N. Dak.....	4	44	14	3	11,398	814	259
S. Dak.....	3	26	4	7	8,405	2,101	323
Nebr.....	11	32	12	3	21,934	1,828	685
Kans.....	18	141	48	3	44,571	929	316
N. Cent....	127	1,088	310	4	326,364	1,053	300
Del.....	2	20	8	3	1,693	212	85
Va.....	2	24	3	8	10,516	3,505	438
N. C.....	15	284	46	6	37,667	819	133
S. C.....	6	72	15	5	24,378	1,625	339
Ga.....	2	4	2	2	3,529	1,764	882
S. Atl.....	27	404	74	5	77,783	1,051	193
Ky.....	3	16	4	4	2,195	549	137
Tenn.....	2	4	2	2	202	101	50
Miss.....	4	14	6	2	4,489	748	321
Ark.....	2	21	5	4	4,275	855	204
La.....	10	122	29	4	25,147	867	206
Okla.....	1	13	5	3	4,418	884	340
Tex.....	8	71	23	3	27,366	1,190	385
S. Cent....	30	261	74	4	68,092	920	261
Mont.....	20	442	81	5	103,991	1,284	235
Idaho.....	23	527	100	5	113,591	1,136	216
Wyo.....	19	1,078	192	6	211,379	1,101	196
Colo.....	29	3,434	210	16	278,126	1,324	81
N. Mex.....	11	1,141	45	25	47,468	1,055	42
Ariz.....	7	241	18	13	66,537	3,697	276
Utah.....	27	5,837	216	27	453,916	2,101	78
Nev.....	7	231	19	12	48,436	2,549	210
Wash.....	13	188	39	5	50,309	1,290	268
Oreg.....	23	790	98	8	99,147	1,012	126
Calif.....	25	383	99	4	160,555	1,622	419
West.....	204	14,292	1,117	13	1,633,455	1,462	114
Total.....	395	16,097	1,587	10	2,118,793	1,335	132

Table 30.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

Supplemental (emergency) practices

State and region	Areas included		Agreements	Average number of farms per agreement	Amount of assistance		
	Counties	Farms			Total	Amount per agreement	Amount per farm
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
Mo.....	1	5	1	5	229	229	46
N. Cent....	1	5	1	5	229	229	46
Oreg.....	1	29	5	6	13,868	2,774	478
West.....	1	29	5	6	13,868	2,774	478
Total.....	2	34	6	6	14,097	2,350	415

Table 31.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957
Regular program

B - Measures primarily for improvement or protection of vegetative cover

State and region	Livestock wells to permit better grassland management - B-5					Livestock water reservoirs to improve grassland management - B-7				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars
Iowa.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	2	3	2,505
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	290
Kans.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	6	3	3	2,167
N. Cent...	---	---	---	---	---	5	12	6	7	4,962
Ga.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	969
S. Atl....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	969
Tenn.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	2	2	202
Miss.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	230
S. Cent...	---	---	---	---	---	3	6	3	3	432
Ariz.....	1	30	1	1	7,000	2	5	2	2	4,027
West.....	1	30	1	1	7,000	2	5	2	2	4,027
Total.....	1	30	1	1	7,000	11	25	12	13	10,390

B - Measures primarily for improvement or protection of vegetative cover - Continued

State and region	Pipelines for livestock water to improve grassland management - B-8					Supplemental stockwater storage to permit better grassland management - F-2(4)				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Lin.ft.	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars
Ariz.....	1	3	1	14,270	3,478	1	30	1	2	750
Utah.....	2	9	2	23,195	2,451	---	---	---	---	---
West.....	3	12	3	37,465	5,929	1	30	1	2	750
Total.....	3	12	3	37,465	5,929	1	30	1	2	750

B - Measures primarily for improvement or protection of vegetative cover - Continued

State and region	Stocktrails to permit better grassland management - F-2(5)					Permanent fences to protect established forage - B-9				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Rods	Dollars
Wyo.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	8	3	8,880	8,910
Ariz.....	1	2	1	11,880	594	---	---	---	---	---
West.....	1	2	1	11,880	594	2	8	3	8,880	8,910
Total.....	1	2	1	11,880	594	2	8	3	8,880	8,910

Continued

Table 31.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued
Regular program

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water

State and region	Establishing permanent sod waterways - C-1					Establishment of permanent cover to protect gullies, dams, etc. - C-2				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Amount estab-lished	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Amount estab-lished	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	1,000 Sq. ft.	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	1,000 Sq. ft.	Dollars
Ohio.....	1	2	1	12	34	---	---	---	---	---
Ind.....	1	4	1	47	95	---	---	---	---	---
Mich.....	1	3	1	72	566	---	---	---	---	---
Minn.....	1	5	2	806	2,554	---	---	---	---	---
Iowa.....	6	15	7	657	1,762	1	2	1	60	45
Mo.....	1	3	1	20	116	---	---	---	---	---
Nebr.....	1	4	1	2,067	1,860	---	---	---	---	---
Kans.....	9	47	22	2,110	6,282	---	---	---	---	---
N. Cent...	21	83	36	5,791	13,269	1	2	1	60	45
Tex.....	2	4	2	179	126	---	---	---	---	---
S. Cent...	2	4	2	179	126	---	---	---	---	---
Colo.....	1	2	1	139	135	---	---	---	---	---
West.....	1	2	1	139	135	---	---	---	---	---
Total.....	24	89	39	6,109	13,530	1	2	1	60	45

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Standard terraces to control erosion and runoff - C-4					Diversion terraces, ditches, or dikes to divert runoff - C-5				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Struc-tures	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Amount	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Lin.ft.	Dollars
Iowa.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	6,667	200
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	1	46	3
Nebr.....	1	4	1	701	1,752	1	2	1	1,275	57
Kans.....	2	6	3	226	634	2	9	4	3,525	215
N. Cent...	3	10	4	927	2,386	5	16	7	11,513	475
Idaho.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	100	136
Ariz.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	49	3	17,900	18,584
Calif.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	1	9,400	677
West.....	---	---	---	---	---	5	55	5	27,400	19,397
Total.....	3	10	4	927	2,386	10	71	12	38,913	19,872

Continued

Table 31.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued
Regular program

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Erosion control or sediment retention dams and wire diversions - C-6					Mechanical protection of outlets - C-7				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars
N. J.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	10
N. Atl....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	10
Ohio.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	48	4	4	1,369
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	21	3	9	640
Ill.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	17	3	17	525
Mich.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	2	28
Wis.....	3	8	4	6	32,228	---	---	---	---	---
Minn.....	2	6	3	3	3,330	3	15	5	5	4,062
Iowa.....	10	28	13	19	20,368	---	---	---	---	---
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	10	3	3	2,268
Nebr.....	9	22	9	10	17,807	1	2	1	1	376
Kans.....	12	67	16	22	33,456	1	8	1	1	406
N. Cent...	36	131	45	60	107,189	16	123	21	42	9,674
Okla.....	1	13	5	5	4,418	---	---	---	---	---
Tex.....	1	2	1	1	169	---	---	---	---	---
S. Cent...	2	15	6	6	4,587	---	---	---	---	---
Mont.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	13	2	6	823
Idaho.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	12	3	10	2,642
Wyo.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	1	6	2,115
Colo.....	4	38	5	16	4,810	---	---	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	3	66	4	16	7,110	---	---	---	---	---
Ariz.....	2	43	2	8	5,653	---	---	---	---	---
Utah.....	3	62	4	4	25,661	4	270	9	12	5,052
Oreg.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	6	3	3	408
Calif.....	2	7	3	3	7,926	5	32	8	8	15,498
West.....	14	216	18	47	51,160	17	336	26	45	26,538
Total.....	52	362	69	113	162,936	34	461	48	88	36,222

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Stream or shore protection, channel clearance, levees, etc. - C-8					Stream or shore control - F-3(33)				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Lin.ft.	Dollars
Conn.....	1	4	1	1	4,900	---	---	---	---	---
N. Atl....	1	4	1	1	4,900	---	---	---	---	---
Mont.....	5	57	11	41	7,441	---	---	---	---	---
Idaho.....	3	14	3	3	6,078	---	---	---	---	---
Wyo.....	7	97	12	12	5,145	---	---	---	---	---
Colo.....	7	126	8	8	15,328	---	---	---	---	---
N. Mex.....	3	140	5	7	2,235	---	---	---	---	---
Utah.....	7	541	10	11	16,613	---	---	---	---	---
Nev.....	2	37	2	2	2,650	---	---	---	---	---
Wash.....	6	22	7	7	29,917	---	---	---	---	---
Oreg.....	9	187	25	29	18,604	---	---	---	---	---
Calif.....	8	60	9	9	9,374	1	16	2	9,215	18,592
West.....	57	1,281	92	129	113,385	1	16	2	9,215	18,592
Total.....	58	1,285	93	130	118,285	1	16	2	9,215	18,592

Continued

Table 31.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued
Regular program

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Restoration of dikes or levees - F-3(36)					Drainage to dispose of excess water - open ditches - C-9				
	Areas included		Agreement	Extent	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agreements	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms		Amount re-stored		Counties	Farms		Acres drained	
	Number	Number	Number	Lin.ft.	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars
N. Y.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	38	6	229	3,688
N. J.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	7	4	71	2,401
N. Atl....	---	---	---	---	---	5	45	10	300	6,089
Ohio.....	---	---	---	---	---	7	76	13	2,611	8,125
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	5	44	6	377	3,887
Ill.....	---	---	---	---	---	10	69	14	2,439	19,675
Mich.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	8	2	1,475	3,021
Minn.....	2	8	2	4,600	7,402	7	74	22	3,279	10,415
Iowa.....	---	---	---	---	---	14	86	20	1,533	26,865
Mo.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	60	178
N. Dak.....	---	---	---	---	---	4	44	14	2,141	11,398
S. Dak.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	9	1	300	571
Nebr.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	1	15	82
Kans.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	10	2	343	1,411
N. Cent...	2	8	2	4,600	7,402	54	426	96	14,573	85,628
Del.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	20	8	103	1,693
Va.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	24	3	7,258	10,516
N. C.....	---	---	---	---	---	14	258	43	13,535	36,212
S. C.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	48	4	3,025	16,287
S. Atl....	---	---	---	---	---	21	350	58	23,921	64,708
Ky.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	16	4	525	2,195
Miss.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	12	5	1,200	4,259
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	21	5	1,929	4,275
La.....	---	---	---	---	---	10	122	29	6,096	25,147
Tex.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	17	2	3,450	8,190
S. Cent...	---	---	---	---	---	20	188	45	13,200	44,066
Mont.....	---	---	---	---	---	9	52	13	3,332	30,055
Idaho.....	---	---	---	---	---	4	32	6	1,054	10,341
Wyo.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	18	8	449	5,218
Colo.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	5	30
Utah.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	9	2	300	1,782
Nev.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	2	512	1,208
Wash.....	---	---	---	---	---	6	58	16	2,299	9,753
Oreg.....	---	---	---	---	---	11	64	21	1,174	7,325
Calif.....	1	8	1	815	1,000	6	45	10	17,454	19,100
West.....	1	8	1	815	1,000	43	284	79	26,579	84,812
Total.....	3	16	3	5,415	8,402	143	1,293	288	78,573	285,303

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Restoration of stream channels - F-3(38)					Spreading spoil banks along ditches constructed prior to 1957 - C-9(A)				
	Areas included		Agreements	Extent	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agreements	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms		Amount		Counties	Farms		Amount	
	Number	Number	Number	Lin.ft.	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Rods	Dollars
Ind.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	21	3	640	1,000
N. Cent...	---	---	---	---	---	3	21	3	640	1,000
Oreg.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	1	85	60
Calif.....	1	16	2	12,130	11,175	---	---	---	---	---
West.....	1	16	2	12,130	11,175	1	3	1	85	60
Total.....	1	16	2	12,130	11,175	4	24	4	725	1,060

Continued

Table 31.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued
Regular program

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Drainage to dispose of excess water - enclosed drains - C-10					Drainage to dispose of excess water - shaping or land grading - C-11				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Acres drained	Amount of assistance Dollars	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Acres drained	Amount of assistance Dollars
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars
Ohio.....	10	118	29	3,421	12,458	---	---	---	---	---
Ind.....	6	28	8	191	3,342	---	---	---	---	---
Mich.....	1	2	1	20	513	---	---	---	---	---
Minn.....	3	13	5	251	2,898	---	---	---	---	---
Iowa.....	23	250	76	1,865	58,773	3	32	4	424	7,339
Mo.....	1	3	1	8	90	---	---	---	---	---
N. Cent....	44	414	120	5,756	78,074	3	32	4	424	7,339
Mont.....	1	2	1	160	5,031	---	---	---	---	---
Idaho.....	2	11	2	217	2,807	---	---	---	---	---
Wyo.....	3	11	5	258	5,359	---	---	---	---	---
Colo.....	3	27	6	407	6,696	---	---	---	---	---
Utah.....	4	59	6	490	13,859	---	---	---	---	---
Wash.....	2	20	5	147	2,510	---	---	---	---	---
Oreg.....	6	69	20	402	15,595	---	---	---	---	---
Calif.....	4	41	8	1,661	20,350	---	---	---	---	---
West.....	25	240	53	3,742	72,207	---	---	---	---	---
Total.....	69	654	173	9,498	150,281	3	32	4	424	7,339

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Tide gate drains - F-2(25)					Restoration of drainage systems - F-3(23)				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Amount	Amount of assistance Dollars	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Acres drained	Amount of assistance Dollars
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	7	2	79	1,087
N. Cent....	---	---	---	---	---	2	7	2	79	1,087
N. C.....	1	24	2	3	1,160	---	---	---	---	---
S. Atl....	1	24	2	3	1,160	---	---	---	---	---
Oreg.....	1	2	1	1	660	---	---	---	---	---
West.....	1	2	1	1	660	---	---	---	---	---
Total.....	2	26	3	4	1,820	2	7	2	79	1,087

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Reorganizing irrigation systems to prevent erosion and conserve water - C-12					Leveling for more efficient use of irrigation water and to prevent erosion - C-13				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Acreage in system	Amount of assistance Dollars	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Acreage	Amount of assistance Dollars
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars
S. Dak.....	2	17	3	2,880	7,834	---	---	---	---	---
N. Cent....	2	17	3	2,880	7,834	---	---	---	---	---
Tex.....	2	36	16	602	12,118	---	---	---	---	---
S. Cent....	2	36	16	602	12,118	---	---	---	---	---
Mont.....	12	278	44	37,362	49,752	---	---	---	---	---
Idaho.....	22	413	84	27,758	85,198	---	---	---	---	---
Wyo.....	19	862	148	131,077	85,506	---	---	---	---	---
Colo.....	25	3,083	167	206,449	133,611	1	15	1	6	150
N. Mex.....	10	1,036	36	27,760	34,027	---	---	---	---	---
Ariz.....	4	102	8	9,454	14,795	---	---	---	---	---
Utah.....	25	4,966	156	306,517	157,809	---	---	---	---	---
Nev.....	4	158	10	43,652	7,156	---	---	---	---	---
Wash.....	4	98	13	3,934	8,129	---	---	---	---	---
Oreg.....	10	401	29	26,927	37,803	---	---	---	---	---
Calif.....	13	167	50	5,228	31,429	---	---	---	---	---
West.....	148	11,564	745	826,118	645,215	1	15	1	6	150
Total.....	152	11,617	764	829,600	665,167	1	15	1	6	150

Continued

Table 31.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957 - Continued
Regular program

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Irrigation water reservoirs - C-14					Lining irrigation ditches to prevent erosion and conserve water - C-15				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Struc-tures	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Amount	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Rods	Dollars
N. J.....	1	3	1	1	2,100	---	---	---	---	---
N. Atl....	1	3	1	1	2,100	---	---	---	---	---
N. C.....	1	2	1	2	295	---	---	---	---	---
S. C.....	3	24	11	11	8,091	---	---	---	---	---
Ga.....	1	2	1	1	2,560	---	---	---	---	---
S. Atl....	5	28	13	14	10,946	---	---	---	---	---
Tex.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	12	2	421	6,763
S. Cent...	---	---	---	---	---	2	12	2	421	6,763
Mont.....	4	30	5	5	10,155	2	27	3	89	196
Idaho.....	1	2	1	1	72	6	100	6	759	6,317
Wyo.....	4	129	7	7	73,601	2	59	13	1,849	25,525
Colo.....	6	173	8	8	27,816	5	308	47	6,318	89,550
N. Mex.....	2	31	2	3	2,364	3	87	5	198	1,732
Ariz.....	1	8	1	1	1,083	2	36	3	838	10,573
Utah.....	7	620	10	9	19,963	17	1,789	54	10,142	210,726
Nev.....	1	22	1	1	21,636	3	76	7	514	15,786
Oreg.....	3	65	6	6	18,470	1	20	1	10	222
Calif.....	4	15	4	4	7,290	5	23	6	2,873	13,063
West.....	33	1,095	45	45	182,450	46	2,525	145	23,590	373,690
Total.....	39	1,126	59	60	195,496	48	2,537	147	24,011	380,453

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Filling washouts in irrigation ditches - F-2(52)					Permanent facilities for sprinkler irrigation - F-2(13)				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Amount	Amount of assistance	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Acreage served	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms				Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars
Mont.....	2	35	3	3	209	---	---	---	---	---
Calif.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	13	3	205	5,081
West.....	2	35	3	3	209	1	13	3	205	5,081
Total.....	2	35	3	3	209	1	13	3	205	5,081

C - Measures primarily for the conservation and disposal of water - Continued

State and region	Weed control as a necessary step in soil or water conservation - F-2(3)				
	Areas included		Agree-ments	Extent Acreage	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms			
	Number	Number	Number	Acres	Dollars
Mont.....	1	62	5	144	329
West.....	1	62	5	144	329
Total.....	1	62	5	144	329

Table 32.--Pooling agreements used in the performance of conservation practices for community benefits under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1957

Supplemental (emergency) ACP

State and region	Removing debris, shaping, leveling - F-4B(20)				
	Areas included		Agreements	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms		Amount	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Oreg.....	1	3	1	150	1,680
West.....	1	3	1	150	1,680
Total.....	1	3	1	150	1,680

State and region	Restoration of irrigation structures - F-4B(37)				
	Areas included		Agreements	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms		Amount	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Oreg.....	1	13	1	4	3,376
West.....	1	13	1	4	3,376
Total.....	1	13	1	4	3,376

State and region	Restoration of stream channels - F-4B(38)				
	Areas included		Agreements	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms		Amount	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Lin. ft.</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Oreg.....	1	16	4	5,600	8,812
West.....	1	16	4	5,600	8,812
Total.....	1	16	4	5,600	8,812

State and region	Restoring erosion control structures - F-4B(49)				
	Areas included		Agreements	Extent	Amount of assistance
	Counties	Farms		Amount	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Mo.....	1	5	1	1	229
N. Cent.....	1	5	1	1	229
Total.....	1	5	1	1	229

Table 33 --Estimated amount of liming materials used, the estimated cost-share per ton of liming materials, and the estimated total cost-share for liming materials and commercial fertilizers, by States, 1957 ACP (Excludes supplemental ACP (emergency) and Naval Stores Conservation Program)

State and region	Liming materials 1/				Commercial fertilizer 2/		All minerals 3/	
	Amount 4/	Estimated cost-share			Estimated cost-shares 5/	Portion of State total cost-shares 5/	Estimated cost-shares 5/	Portion of State total cost-shares 5/
		Per ton	Total for liming materials 5/	Portion of State total cost-shares 5/				
	Tons	Dollars	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent
Maine.....	47,368	6.50	307,890	30.44	435,290	43.04	743,180	73.48
N. H.....	20,587	5.74	118,144	23.17	210,098	41.21	328,242	64.38
Vt.....	77,081	4.15	319,777	25.48	720,634	57.43	1,040,411	82.91
Mass.....	46,600	5.95	277,319	50.81	141,107	25.85	418,426	76.66
R. I.....	3,032	5.98	18,129	22.01	42,936	52.12	61,065	74.13
Conn.....	15,432	4.39	67,722	13.75	212,877	43.23	280,599	56.98
N. Y.....	485,756	4.26	2,067,870	44.12	1,094,968	23.36	3,162,838	67.48
N. J.....	32,369	4.38	141,934	19.99	90,056	12.68	231,990	32.67
Pa.....	594,313	3.70	2,197,674	44.44	1,326,647	26.83	3,524,321	71.27
N. Atl....	1,322,538	4.17	5,516,459	38.74	4,274,613	30.02	9,791,072	68.76
Ohio.....	1,157,093	2.40	2,777,047	48.60	434,067	7.60	3,211,114	56.20
Ind.....	1,971,210	1.58	3,120,537	55.75	272,692	4.87	3,393,229	60.62
Ill.....	2,010,993	1.55	3,123,009	44.20	2,604,686	36.86	5,727,695	81.06
Mich.....	427,525	2.97	1,270,087	27.97	396,456	8.73	1,666,543	36.70
Wis.....	1,162,895	1.96	2,279,411	44.84	734,945	14.46	3,014,356	59.30
Minn.....	523,842	1.96	1,027,748	24.45	415,724	9.89	1,443,472	34.34
Iowa.....	1,373,450	1.56	2,147,661	23.27	281,900	3.05	2,429,561	26.32
Mo.....	1,550,253	1.55	2,410,373	27.82	2,768,011	31.95	5,178,384	59.77
S. Dak.....	---	---	---	---	218,972	4.83	218,972	4.83
Nebr.....	120,685	2.17	261,422	4.20	166,657	2.68	428,079	6.88
Kans.....	316,578	1.86	590,231	9.35	318,403	5.04	908,634	14.39
N. Cent....	10,614,524	1.79	19,007,526	26.62	8,612,513	12.06	27,620,039	38.68
Del.....	43,850	3.82	167,450	47.05	19,956	5.61	187,406	52.66
Md.....	180,062	3.64	655,155	50.59	208,383	16.09	863,538	66.68
Va.....	187,916	3.04	570,702	12.99	2,343,957	53.34	2,914,659	66.33
W. Va.....	127,390	3.44	438,622	28.08	849,984	54.41	1,288,606	82.49
N. C.....	371,671	4.37	1,625,222	24.26	2,127,129	31.76	3,752,351	56.02
S. C.....	106,434	3.27	348,322	9.95	594,865	16.98	943,187	26.93
Ga.....	260,697	4.12	1,073,916	14.78	3,175,822	43.71	4,249,738	58.49
Fla.....	164,760	3.50	576,651	22.08	941,674	36.05	1,518,325	58.13
S. Atl....	1,442,780	3.78	5,456,040	19.71	10,261,770	37.07	15,717,810	56.78
Ky.....	1,019,887	1.76	1,798,623	26.66	1,803,140	26.72	3,601,763	53.38
Tenn.....	644,435	1.86	1,198,259	23.13	2,052,490	39.62	3,250,749	62.75
Ala.....	205,136	3.19	655,271	11.31	2,506,436	43.26	3,161,707	54.57
Miss.....	197,813	3.62	715,856	11.18	2,309,767	36.08	3,025,623	47.26
Ark.....	191,736	2.92	559,276	12.34	646,289	14.26	1,205,565	26.60
La.....	106,948	4.80	513,355	12.63	1,136,257	27.96	1,649,612	40.59
Okla.....	36,744	2.86	105,123	1.55	638,691	9.41	743,814	10.96
Tex.....	85,293	3.97	338,469	1.77	3,448,734	18.03	3,787,203	19.80
S. Cent....	2,487,992	2.37	5,884,232	10.04	14,541,804	24.80	20,426,036	34.84
Mont.....	534	1.50	800	.02	16,537	.46	17,337	.48
Idaho.....	---	---	---	---	63,915	3.70	63,915	3.70
Wyo.....	---	---	---	---	47,543	2.34	47,543	2.34
Colo.....	---	---	---	---	44,071	1.50	44,071	1.50
N. Mex.....	---	---	---	---	2,424	.13	2,424	.13
Utah.....	---	---	---	---	9,384	.72	9,384	.72
Nev.....	---	---	---	---	13,881	3.90	13,881	3.90
Wash.....	4,639	5.40	25,044	1.08	155,245	6.69	180,289	7.77
Oreg.....	43,316	6.36	275,313	12.85	79,650	3.72	354,963	16.57
Calif.....	3,405	3.94	13,409	.38	63,290	1.79	76,699	2.07
West.....	51,894	6.06	314,566	1.35	495,940	2.13	810,506	3.48
Alaska.....	---	---	---	---	4,543	10.32	4,543	10.32
Hawaii.....	313	5.36	1,678	1.18	16,663	11.70	18,341	12.88
P. R.....	---	---	---	---	488,235	58.00	488,235	58.00
Insular...	313	5.36	1,678	.16	509,441	49.23	511,119	49.39
Total.....	15,920,041	2.27	36,180,501	18.43	38,696,081	19.71	74,876,582	38.14

1/ Includes data for the liming materials used under National Bulletin Practice A-4, and for all other practices which included cost-shares for liming materials. The tonnage item was computed on the basis of the total cost-share for all liming materials used and the county average rate of assistance, as reported by counties on Forms ACP-300.

2/ Includes all eligible minerals other than liming materials.

3/ Includes liming materials and commercial fertilizers.

4/ In terms of standard ground limestone equivalent.

5/ These data are included in the applicable columns for the related National Bulletin practices contained in Table 2, and are not in addition to such data.

TABLE 34 COUNTIES IN WHICH SCS AGREEMENTS WERE USED - 1957

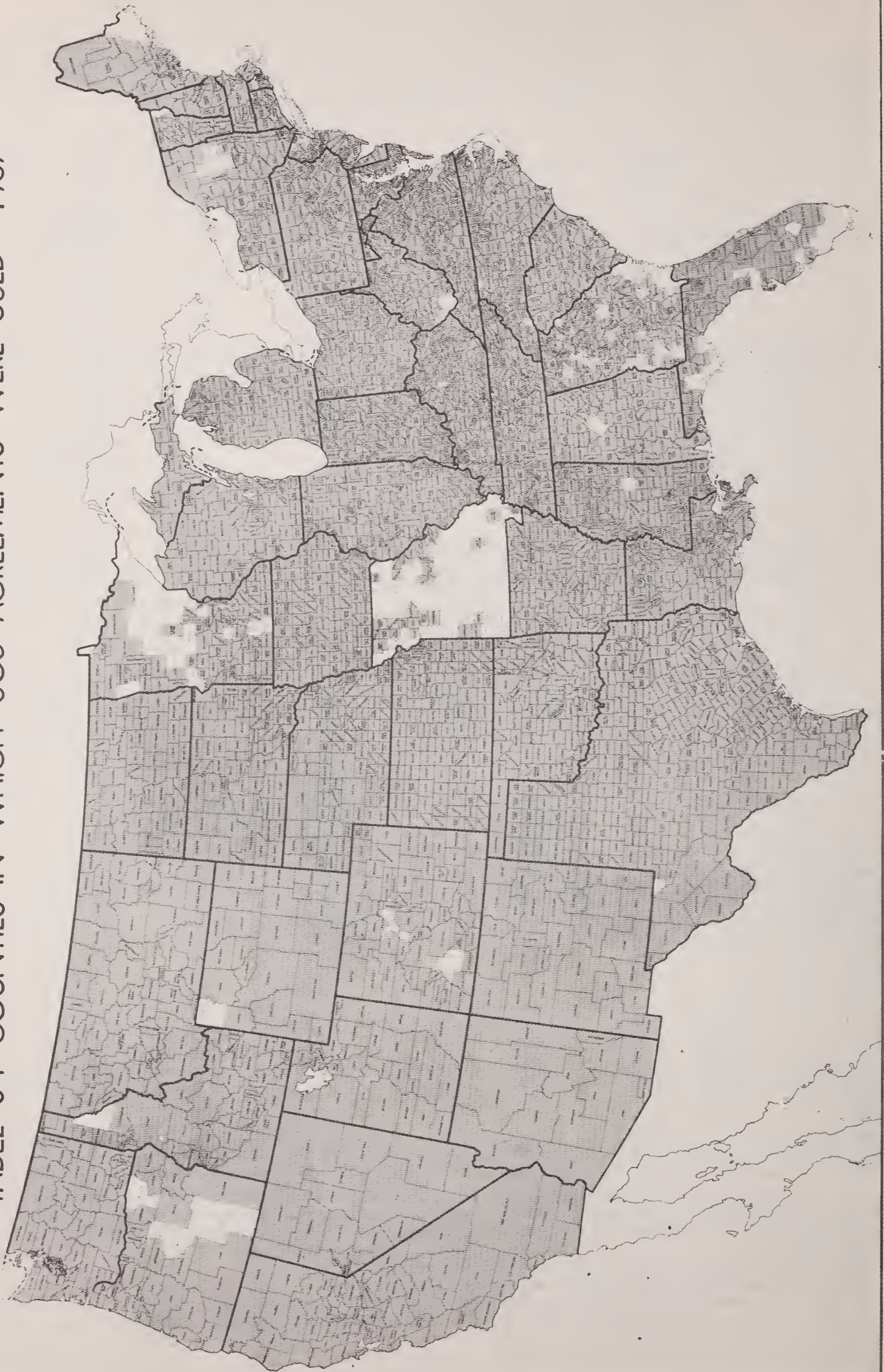


Table 35.--Counties using SCS agreements for technical services and amount of funds used by SCS under the Agricultural Conservation Program, by States, 1950-1957

State and region	Counties								Funds used by SCS								
	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	Total
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	1950-1957
Maine.....	1	1	9	13	16	14	14	14	7,279	6,563	8,690	20,821	22,500	37,037	34,763	34,569	172,222
N. H.....	---	---	2	6	10	9	9	10	---	---	1,364	7,187	15,111	14,396	16,878	16,998	71,934
Vt.....	1	1	3	13	13	13	13	13	3,184	239	2,210	17,614	22,183	20,869	20,195	21,434	107,928
Mass.....	---	---	1	7	10	10	10	10	---	---	1,052	4,575	18,029	23,284	25,493	23,010	95,443
R. I.....	1	---	---	1	4	4	4	4	764	---	---	---	200	1,435	2,685	2,544	1,832
Conn.....	---	---	1	1	8	8	8	8	---	---	1,033	2,800	4,100	8,781	10,050	10,750	37,514
N. Y.....	3	---	21	46	55	55	54	52	2,065	---	22,441	94,008	116,357	160,893	163,634	140,626	700,024
N. J.....	---	---	4	7	14	17	17	17	---	---	8,108	19,133	22,279	34,625	33,329	31,780	149,254
Pa.....	---	6	10	60	62	60	65	66	---	12,221	32,792	124,476	115,356	148,532	160,114	151,126	744,617
N. Atl....	6	8	51	154	192	190	194	194	13,292	19,023	77,690	290,814	337,350	451,102	467,000	432,125	2,088,396
Ohio.....	---	---	81	88	88	88	88	88	---	---	107,368	159,461	147,889	206,517	246,311	272,975	1,140,521
Ind.....	---	1	16	57	55	70	73	92	---	30	20,056	95,348	80,745	116,347	141,952	194,754	649,232
Ill.....	---	---	73	102	102	102	102	102	---	---	87,588	185,840	210,655	272,470	300,768	305,914	1,363,235
Mich.....	3	---	47	55	80	82	82	82	946	---	99,819	112,144	156,651	213,508	222,732	231,627	1,037,427
Wis.....	17	---	26	53	65	69	68	71	10,932	---	25,538	58,570	96,976	113,577	120,376	146,014	571,983
Minn.....	---	---	---	40	52	61	65	69	---	---	79,598	92,748	125,440	143,578	198,191	639,555	---
Iowa.....	2	1	85	99	100	100	100	100	2,879	2,369	232,040	352,593	326,389	427,261	448,137	440,133	2,231,801
Mo.....	---	---	9	29	36	33	32	29	---	---	14,827	72,285	80,684	91,741	94,998	92,225	446,760
N. Dak.....	1	---	29	53	53	53	53	53	178	---	20,899	75,982	96,889	97,493	109,095	120,637	521,173
S. Dak.....	---	---	5	66	67	67	67	67	---	---	3,807	128,177	126,147	183,401	115,318	199,989	756,839
Nebr.....	---	---	---	83	92	93	93	93	---	---	---	206,543	206,091	275,523	278,290	298,832	1,265,279
Kans.....	---	---	19	105	105	105	105	105	---	---	16,765	273,834	202,849	238,205	300,833	324,415	1,356,901
N. Cent...	23	2	390	830	895	923	928	951	14,935	2,399	628,707	1,800,375	1,824,713	2,361,483	2,522,388	2,825,706	11,980,706
Del.....	---	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	---	2,481	5,435	7,205	10,944	11,430	9,724	14,075	61,294
Md.....	5	7	22	23	23	23	23	23	3,141	12,461	38,033	56,668	45,720	62,325	61,077	58,623	338,048
Va.....	8	5	2	35	87	98	99	95	12,585	2,370	2,308	27,259	99,315	142,874	130,623	127,974	545,308
W. Va.....	---	---	5	47	47	53	50	52	---	---	7,919	55,126	37,584	50,908	41,910	52,680	246,127
N. C.....	---	---	25	55	99	89	97	97	---	---	7,845	45,489	153,586	167,330	211,853	217,989	804,092
S. C.....	3	30	37	43	46	46	46	46	3,806	19,384	27,478	34,819	69,395	78,907	91,865	92,415	418,069
Ga.....	---	---	9	156	159	144	141	128	---	---	1,918	94,467	166,231	147,643	104,874	90,183	605,316
Fla.....	---	---	---	30	64	61	61	56	---	---	---	10,450	49,001	49,443	42,375	32,084	183,353
S. Atl....	16	43	105	386	525	517	520	500	19,532	36,696	90,936	331,483	631,776	710,860	694,301	686,023	3,201,607
Ky.....	2	6	96	110	118	117	118	119	816	6,739	88,466	131,629	200,599	215,366	243,398	261,051	1,148,064
Tenn.....	---	---	34	52	94	93	94	94	---	---	27,719	57,630	190,256	139,706	159,746	190,965	766,022
Ala.....	1	4	45	59	67	64	67	66	563	2,796	47,095	55,687	114,018	22,868	75,219	98,553	416,799
Miss.....	1	---	45	74	80	81	82	81	3,960	---	43,943	82,898	142,803	134,592	134,346	133,790	676,332
Ark.....	1	---	45	13	71	70	72	75	228	---	48,922	40,920	111,045	144,005	171,074	180,024	696,218
La.....	2	---	23	30	62	64	64	63	3,268	---	24,436	42,647	102,635	138,528	139,609	132,599	583,722
Okla.....	5	4	5	77	77	77	77	77	7,531	5,828	6,885	194,059	215,987	244,930	295,379	280,074	1,250,673
Tex.....	---	4	171	230	243	250	252	253	---	2,587	277,760	415,365	519,111	681,439	673,195	652,085	3,221,542
S. Cent...	12	18	464	645	812	816	826	828	16,366	17,950	565,226	1,020,835	1,596,454	1,721,434	1,891,966	1,929,141	8,759,372
Mont.....	4	1	19	54	55	56	56	56	2,801	2,326	15,797	104,745	107,785	125,318	132,419	130,305	621,496
Idaho.....	13	9	14	42	43	43	43	43	6,303	11,141	16,877	71,162	55,705	80,861	81,550	79,014	402,613
Wyo.....	1	---	4	23	23	20	23	23	935	---	2,402	89,453	74,049	73,546	87,263	93,047	420,695
Colo.....	---	---	6	54	55	55	55	55	---	---	9,454	120,193	108,067	120,486	115,243	112,523	585,966
N. Mex.....	10	5	31	31	31	31	31	31	6,244	2,628	20,000	40,100	40,300	47,412	47,600	47,700	251,984
Ariz.....	---	---	---	13	14	14	14	14	---	---	---	24,962	41,976	53,747	56,223	58,157	235,065
Utah.....	---	---	4	29	29	29	29	29	---	---	10,706	56,099	46,279	57,298	64,739	62,422	297,543
Nev.....	---	---	---	6	17	17	17	17	---	---	---	3,483	10,393	12,445	14,000	14,769	55,090
Wash.....	4	3	20	24	33	39	39	39	7,150	11,344	43,304	41,265	56,693	82,725	108,077	103,255	453,813
Oreg.....	6	4	14	20	25	28	33	32	6,413	7,200	20,414	56,255	51,453	61,140	106,546	91,330	400,751
Calif.....	---	1	18	56	57	57	57	57	---	490	49,767	175,691	160,635	187,542	219,828	220,175	1,014,128
West.....	38	23	130	352	382	389	397	396	29,846	35,129	188,721	783,408	753,335	902,520	1,033,488	1,012,697	4,739,144
Hawaii.....	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4,125	8,755	8,212	6,738	6,943	8,436	9,550	9,099	61,858
P. R.....	---	---	9	9	9	9	8	8	---	---	8,714	17,400	14,000	17,400	17,400	17,188	92,102
Insular...	1	4	13	13	13	13	12	12	4,125	8,755	16,926	24,138	20,943	25,836	26,950	26,287	153,960
Total.....	96	98	1,153	2,380	2,819	2,848	2,877	2,881	98,096	119,952	1,568,206	4,251,053	5,164,571	6,173,235	6,636,093	6,911,979	30,923,185

- 1/ \$1,247 of supplemental (emergency) ACP funds excluded.
2/ \$7,731 of supplemental (emergency) ACP funds excluded.
3/ \$1,232 of supplemental (emergency) ACP funds excluded.
4/ \$1,137 of supplemental (emergency) ACP funds excluded.
5/ \$1,300 of supplemental (emergency) ACP funds excluded.
6/ \$6,761 of supplemental (emergency) ACP funds excluded.
7/ \$8,000 of supplemental (emergency) ACP funds excluded.

TABLE 36 COUNTIES IN WHICH 1% AGREEMENTS WERE USED - 1957

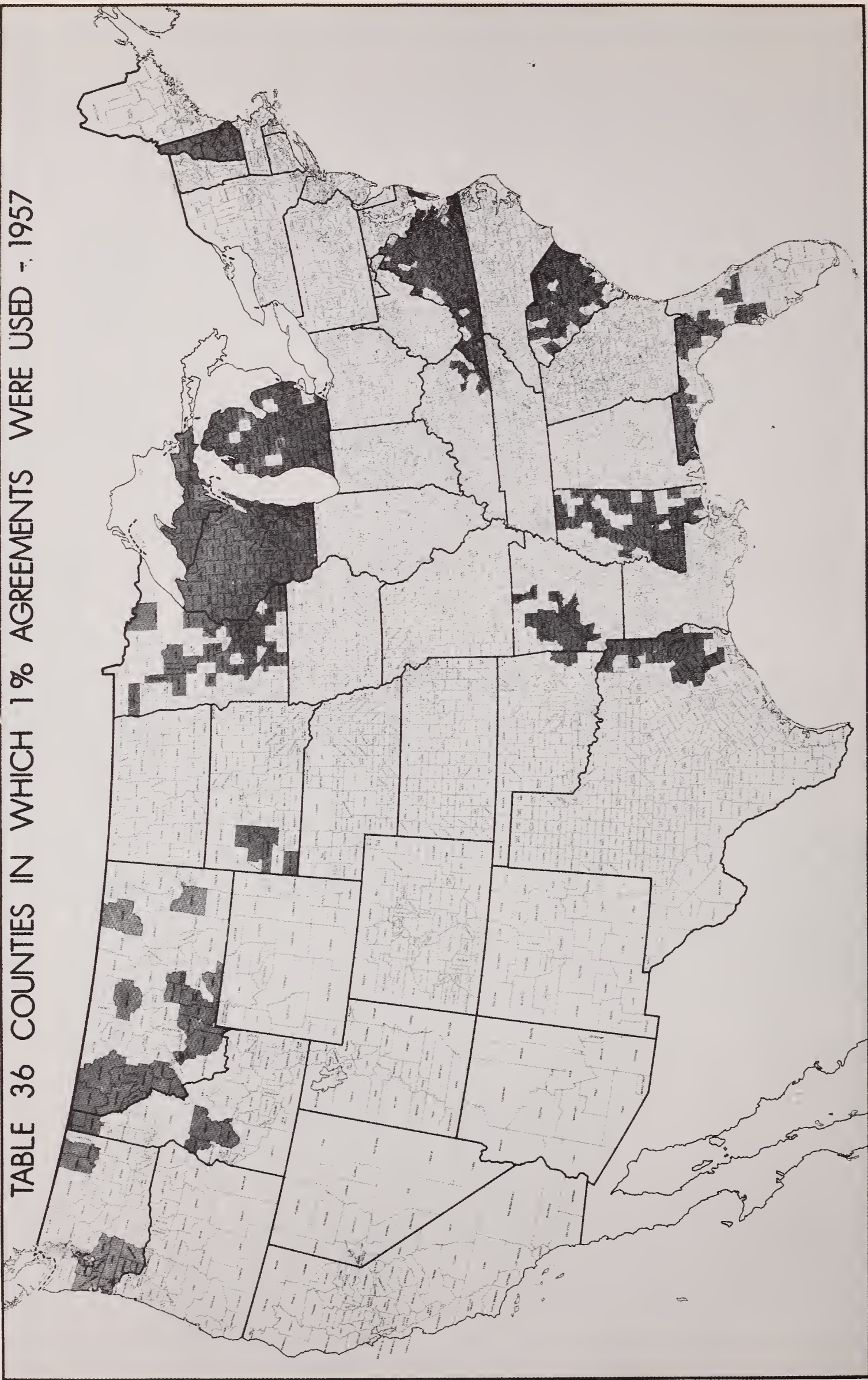


Table 37.--Counties using agreements for technical services with agencies other than the SCS, and amount of funds used under these agreements, 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program

State and region	Counties using agreements	Funds used under these agreements
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
N. H.....	10	4,654
N. Atl.....	10	4,654
Mich.....	66	32,100
Wis.....	71	46,950
Minn.....	39	8,064
S. Dak.....	3	1,372
N. Cent.....	179	88,486
Va.....	86	15,140
S. C.....	32	5,587
Fla.....	24	5,526
S. Atl.....	142	26,253
Ky.....	7	1,266
Miss.....	52	12,207
Ark.....	17	4,687
Okla.....	1	300
Tex.....	21	7,429
S. Cent.....	98	25,889
Mont.....	19	3,644
Idaho.....	5	1,047
Wash.....	13	4,972
West.....	37	9,663
Total.....	466	154,945

TABLE 38 COUNTIES USING FUNDS FOR PROGRAM SERVICES OR
NONDEDUCTIBLE CMS CHARGES - 1957

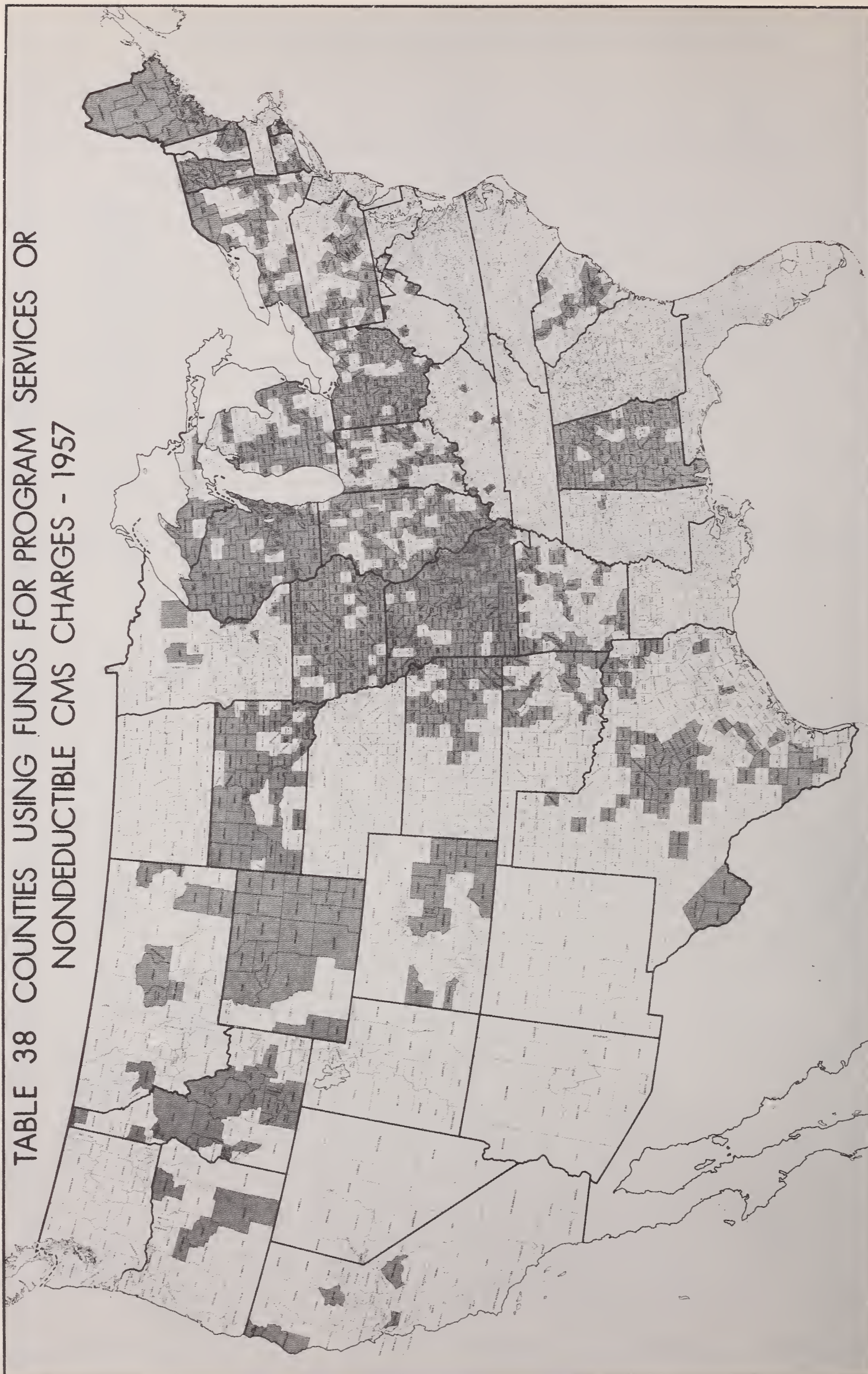


Table 39.--Summary of program services provided by County ASC Committees, and CMS-ND, by States, 1957

Regular program

State and region	Program services						Funds for equipment, etc.		Funds for CMS-ND		State office charges	Total funds used	
	Soil sampling			Other program services 1/								Funds used	Net number of counties
	Funds used	Farms	Counties	Funds used	Farms	Counties	Funds used	Counties	Funds used	Counties		Funds used	Net number of counties
	Dollars	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number	Number
Maine.....	9,825	1,462	16	---	---	---	615	16	312	1	---	10,752	16
N. H.....	562	129	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	562	5
Vt.....	2,949	1,988	12	---	---	---	142	7	---	---	---	3,091	12
R. I.....	469	155	4	---	---	---	---	---	302	1	---	771	4
Conn.....	704	216	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	704	4
N. Y.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	164	7	2,605	23	417	2,769	28
Pa.....	953	512	4	---	---	---	---	---	4,989	29	---	5,942	29
N. Atl..	15,462	4,462	45	---	---	---	921	30	8,208	54	417	24,591	98
Ohio.....	16,556	3,179	44	---	---	---	202	27	9,010	59	3,600	25,768	75
Ind.....	11,030	1,880	27	80	20	1	82	9	5,314	29	3,935	16,506	39
Ill.....	40,451	7,459	46	4,305	638	4	786	28	5,376	51	---	50,918	75
Mich.....	5,653	2,114	26	8,857	642	8	606	14	6,492	25	745	21,608	47
Wis.....	68,983	10,207	64	1,698	249	5	333	16	3,386	41	---	74,400	65
Minn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	512	8	124	512	8
Iowa.....	46,881	9,058	74	5,632	856	23	872	20	7,914	41	2,149	61,299	87
Mo.....	---	---	---	114,030	17,622	91	868	33	49,458	84	1,243	164,356	103
S. Dak....	744	116	4	---	---	---	3,026	45	---	---	---	3,770	47
Nebr.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,202	---	3,202	3,202	2/
Kans.....	---	---	---	---	-	---	---	---	6,510	38	1,266	6,510	38
N. Cent.	190,298	34,013	285	134,602	20,027	132	6,775	192	97,174	376	16,264	428,849	584
Va.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,891	---	1,891	1,891	2/
W. Va.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,023	6	412	1,023	6
S. C.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,128	12	---	1,128	12
S. Atl..	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4,042	18	2,303	4,042	18
Ky.....	1,471	339	5	---	---	---	---	---	96	1	---	1,567	6
Ala.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,227	60	---	19,227	60
Miss.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	143	1	---	143	1
Ark.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,603	28	---	1,603	28
Okla.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	621	18	91	621	18
Tex.....	204	18	3	---	---	---	11	2	10,458	60	---	10,673	62
S. Cent.	1,675	357	8	---	---	---	11	2	32,148	168	91	33,834	175
Mont.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	944	7	53	2	---	997	9
Idaho.....	---	---	---	11,888	960	16	922	7	---	---	---	12,810	20
Wyo.....	---	---	---	2,239	172	12	3,131	20	---	---	---	5,370	20
Colo.....	---	---	---	13,490	526	9	1,187	10	---	---	---	14,677	14
Oreg.....	---	---	---	4,236	151	5	---	---	---	---	---	4,236	4
Calif.....	---	---	---	4,006	146	5	102	1	---	---	---	4,108	5
West....	---	---	---	35,859	1,955	47	6,286	45	53	2	---	42,198	72
Hawaii....	16	9	1	---	---	---	---	---	11	1	---	27	1
Insular.	16	9	1	---	---	---	---	---	11	1	---	27	1
Total...	207,451	38,841	339	170,461	21,982	179	13,993	269	141,636	619	19,075	533,541	948

1/ Establishing contour guide lines, layout work, etc.

2/ All State office expense.

Table 40.--Summary of program services provided by County ASC Committees, and CMS-ND, by States, 1957

Supplemental (emergency) ACP

State and region	Program services 1/			Funds for CMS-ND		Total funds used	
	Funds used	Farms	Counties	Funds used	Counties	Funds used	Net number of counties
	Dollars	Number	Number	Dollars	Number	Dollars	Number
Mo.....	9,736	1,710	17	111	2	9,847	17
N. Cent.....	9,736	1,710	17	111	2	9,847	17
Total.....	9,736	1,710	17	111	2	9,847	17

1/ Establishing contour guide lines, layout work, etc.

Table 41.--Number of counties in which the 1957 Agricultural Conservation Program was offered; and the number of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation County Committees, County and Community Committeemen, by States, 1958

State and region	Counties <u>1/</u>	County Committees	County Committeemen	Community Committeemen
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>
Maine.....	16	16	48	303
N. H.....	10	10	30	165
Vt.....	14	14	42	480
Mass.....	13	13	39	264
R. I.....	5	5	15	---
Conn.....	8	8	24	159
N. Y.....	57	57	171	1,869
N. J.....	20	20	60	231
Pa.....	67	67	201	1,878
N. Atl.....	210	210	630	5,349
Ohio.....	88	88	264	3,651
Ind.....	92	92	276	2,916
Ill.....	102	102	306	4,458
Mich.....	83	83	249	2,802
Wis.....	71	71	213	3,348
Minn.....	89	90	270	4,215
Iowa.....	100	100	300	4,803
Mo.....	114	114	342	3,513
N. Dak.....	53	53	159	1,146
S. Dak.....	67	67	201	1,587
Nebr.....	93	93	279	3,642
Kans.....	105	105	315	3,339
N. Cent.....	1,057	1,058	3,174	39,420
Del.....	3	3	9	30
Md.....	23	23	69	633
Va.....	99	99	297	1,302
W. Va.....	55	55	165	798
N. C.....	100	100	300	3,489
S. C.....	46	46	138	1,248
Ga.....	159	159	477	2,634
Fla.....	66	65	195	147
S. Atl.....	551	550	1,650	10,281
Ky.....	120	120	360	2,253
Tenn.....	95	95	285	3,792
Ala.....	67	67	201	2,058
Miss.....	82	82	246	3,159
Ark.....	75	75	225	2,805
La.....	64	64	192	1,251
Okla.....	77	77	231	1,992
Tex.....	254	254	762	4,299
S. Cent.....	834	834	2,502	21,609
Mont.....	56	56	168	927
Idaho.....	43	43	129	534
Wyo.....	23	23	69	432
Colo.....	55	55	165	618
N. Mex.....	31	31	93	423
Ariz.....	14	14	42	72
Utah.....	29	29	87	414
Nev.....	17	17	51	---
Wash.....	39	39	117	915
Oreg.....	36	36	108	675
Calif.....	57	57	171	666
West.....	400	400	1,200	5,676
Alaska.....	3	3	9	---
Hawaii.....	4	---	---	---
P. R.....	8	---	---	---
V. I.....	3	---	---	---
Insular.....	18	3	9	---
Total.....	3,070	3,055	9,165	82,335

1/ Administrative areas defined by Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee offices.

I N D E X

CONSERVATION, PRACTICES - REGULAR 1957 ACP

CONSERVATION, PRACTICES - REGULAR 1957 ACP - Continued

Report number	Practice	Page
	U. S. and Insular areas.....	4-8
A-1.....	Seeding permanent cover in orchards and vineyards.....	9
A-2.....	Seeding permanent cover for soil protection or..... land-use adjustment.....	10-11
A-3.....	Seeding increased acreage of cover in crop rotations.....	12
Insular-3.....	Seeding vegetative barriers.....	13
F-3(22).....	Seeding permanent cover on flood-damaged land.....	13
F-3(24).....	Replacing fences destroyed by flood to protect seedings.....	13
F-2(30).....	Constructing cross fences to permit land-use adjustments.....	13
A-4(A).....	Liming.....	14
A-4(B).....	Rock or colloidal phosphate.....	15
A-4(C).....	Gypsum or sulphur.....	15
F-2(49).....	Application of liming materials to orchards not in..... permanent cover.....	15
F-2(12).....	Gypsum or sulphur applied to permit growth of..... protective cover.....	15
Insular-4.....	Application of sugar mill refuse to permit the use of..... protective vegetative cover.....	15
A-5.....	Contour stripcropping.....	16
A-6.....	Field stripcropping.....	17
A-7.....	Tree planting.....	18-19
A-7(A).....	Land preparation for tree planting under a..... subsequent program.....	19
A-7(B).....	Tillage of trees planted prior to 1957.....	19
A-7(C).....	Constructing snow fences to conserve moisture for..... tree planting.....	20
Insular-8.....	Clearing to permit the establishment of soil conserving..... systems.....	20
B-1.....	Seeding or improving permanent cover for soil..... protection.....	21-22
F-3(43).....	Improvement of established cover on flood-damaged..... farmland.....	22
F-2(18).....	Improvement of soil-building crops by use of..... superphosphate with manure.....	22
Insular-7.....	Fertilizing coffee groves to improve cover.....	22
B-2.....	Seeding to improve rangeland.....	23
B-3.....	Controlling competitive shrubs.....	24
B-4.....	Tillage operations on noncrop grazing lands.....	25
B-5.....	Wells for livestock water.....	26
B-5(A).....	Constructing storage tanks at livestock wells.....	27
B-6.....	Springs and seeps for livestock water.....	27-28
B-6(A).....	Installation of additional storage facilities at..... springs or seeps.....	28
B-7.....	Dams for livestock water.....	29-30
B-7(A).....	Installation of watering tanks or troughs in..... connection with livestock dams.....	30
F-3(26).....	Repair of livestock dams destroyed by flood.....	30
B-8.....	Pipelines for livestock water.....	31
B-8(A).....	Installation of storage tanks in connection with..... pipelines.....	31
F-2(4).....	Supplemental water storage for livestock.....	32
Insular-12.....	Construction of artificial watersheds to accumulate..... and conserve runoff.....	32
Insular-1.....	Construction of storage tanks to accumulate livestock..... water.....	32
F-2(48).....	Construction of cisterns for the accumulation of..... livestock water.....	32
F-2(5).....	Stocktrails.....	33
F-2(8).....	Fireguards to protect grazing lands.....	33
F-2(21).....	Deferred grazing to permit natural reseeding.....	33
F-2(40).....	Fencing to prevent entry of livestock.....	34
F-2(28).....	Livestock shelters.....	34
B-9.....	Fences, cross or drift.....	34
B-10.....	Timber stand improvement.....	35
B-10(A).....	Timber stand improvement control of erosion on logging..... roads.....	36
F-2(44).....	Selective cutting of merchantable forest trees.....	36
F-2(58).....	Constructing dams for forest fire control.....	36
F-2(7).....	Firebreaks or firelanes to protect woodlands.....	36
C-1.....	Sod waterways.....	37-38
C-2.....	Seeding permanent cover to protect gullies, dams, etc.....	38
F-3(39).....	Re-establishment of permanent vegetative cover on flood-..... damaged levees, dikes, ditch banks, gullies, etc.....	39
C-3.....	Contour planting orchards and vineyards.....	39
C-4.....	Terraces, standard and broadbase.....	40-41
Insular-2.....	Construction of rock barriers to form bench terraces or..... to control the flow of water.....	41
C-5.....	Terraces, diversion.....	42
F-3(27).....	Repair or replacement of flood-damaged diversion ditches..... or terraces.....	42
C-6.....	Erosion control dams.....	43
C-7.....	Channel lining, spillways, etc.....	44
C-8.....	Streambank or shore protection, etc.....	45

Report number	Practice	Page
F-3(33).....	Stream or shore control measures to correct flood-damage.....	46
F-3(36).....	Restoration of dikes or levees damaged by flood.....	46
F-3(38).....	Restoration of stream channels damaged by flood.....	46
C-9.....	Constructing permanent open drainage systems to dispose..... of excess water.....	47
C-9(A).....	Spreading spoil banks.....	48
C-10.....	Installing underground drainage systems to dispose of..... excess water.....	49
C-11.....	Shaping or land grading to permit effective surface..... drainage.....	50
F-2(37).....	Mole drainage.....	51
F-2(16).....	Installation of sumps for pump drainage to dispose of..... excess water.....	51
F-2(25).....	Installation of tide gate drains to prevent flooding..... from high tides.....	51
F-3(23).....	Restoration of drainage systems damaged by flood.....	52
F-2(41).....	Leveling nonirrigated land to obtain a better distribution.. of runoff.....	52
F-2(50).....	Shaping overflow rangeland to permit water spreading.....	52
C-12.....	Reorganizing irrigation systems.....	53
C-13.....	Leveling irrigable land.....	54
C-14.....	Irrigation dams.....	55-56
C-15.....	Lining irrigation ditches.....	56
F-2(52).....	Filling wash-outs in irrigation ditches.....	57
F-2(6).....	Controlled application of irrigation water.....	57
F-2(13).....	Installation of permanent facilities for sprinkler..... irrigation.....	57
Insular-9.....	Installation of sprinkler irrigation facilities on..... sloping pastures.....	57
C-16.....	Terraces, spreader.....	58
F-3(20).....	Removal of flood debris and shaping and leveling land..... damaged by flood.....	58
F-3(48).....	Deep plowing to turn under flood-deposited silt.....	58
F-2(57).....	Shaping, smoothing, and seeding landslides to prevent..... further erosion.....	59
F-2(15).....	Contour chiseling to reduce erosion, retard runoff, and..... improve penetration.....	59
F-2(1).....	Subsoiling - regular.....	59
F-2(2).....	Subsoiling - rotary.....	60
Insular-14.....	Subsoiling for moisture penetration.....	60
Insular-15.....	Subsurface tillage.....	60
F-2(3).....	Weed control - tillage or chemical.....	60
F-2(53).....	Control of riparian vegetation.....	60
D-1.....	Seeding winter cover.....	61
D-2.....	Seeding summer cover.....	62
F-2(59).....	Establishment of cover for summer protection from erosion.. and incorporation into the soil.....	63
D-3.....	Seeding legumes and grasses for green manure and cover.....	63
F-2(56).....	Establishing vegetative cover for green manure and..... erosion control.....	63
D-4.....	Seeding cover on land to be shifted from crop production... in 1957.....	64
F-2(46).....	Establishment of cover in the fall of 1957 for erosion..... control.....	64
F-2(19).....	Sod cover on cropland for erosion control and organic..... restoration.....	64
F-2(47).....	Seeding supplemental pastures.....	65
F-3(6).....	Seeding winter cover in drought areas.....	65
F-2(54).....	Establishment of inter-row planting for wind erosion..... control.....	65
E-1.....	Stubble mulch.....	66
F-2(35).....	Incorporating crop residue to improve permeability and..... control erosion.....	66
F-2(61).....	Management of crop residues in protective strips in..... orchards or with row crops.....	66
F-2(34).....	Mulching cropland to control wind or water erosion.....	66
F-2(9).....	Mulching orchards and vineyards.....	67
F-2(10).....	Mulching blow-outs.....	67
Insular-11.....	Organic mulch.....	67
E-2.....	Contour farming.....	68
E-3.....	Wind erosion practices in designated areas.....	69
E-3(1).....	Emergency tillage.....	69
E-3(2).....	Establishing protective cover.....	69
E-3(3).....	Surfacing clod-forming subsoil.....	70
E-3(4).....	Leaving high cut stalks or stubble.....	70
E-3(5).....	Weed control.....	70
E-3(6A).....	Protective tillage of a green manure crop.....	70
E-3(6B).....	Application of cotton burs.....	71
E-3(6C).....	Establishment of buffer strips.....	71
E-3(6D).....	Mulching.....	71
F-2(17).....	Surfacing clod-forming subsoil.....	71
F-2(24).....	Plating or mixing soils to improve soil texture and to..... control erosion.....	71

PAGEASSISTANCE

Supplemental (emergency) programs.....82, 99

Regular and supplemental (emergency) programs

Gross, by States, 1957.....96-97

Gross, by States, 1953-1957.....100

Regular 1957 ACP

Assistance, by States, 1953-1957.....101

Assistance, 1936-1957.....87

Gross assistance, by States, 1953-1957.....98

Gross assistance, Naval Stores Conservation Program, by States...80

Net assistance, by States, 1957.....96

By practice groups.....72, 74, 76

Percentage distribution, by practice groups.....73, 75, 76

Nondeductible services.....96

Payees, number of, by size-of-payment, by States, 1957.....102

Payees, percentage distribution, by size-of-payment.....103

Agreements with SCS.....115

Agreements with agencies other than SCS.....117

Small payment increase.....

Adjustment factor, by States, 1953-1957.....101

Amount, by States, 1957.....96

COUNTIES OFFERING 1957 PROGRAM, NUMBER OF COMMITTEEMEN AND ASSOCIATIONS.....120PARTICIPATION

Naval Stores Conservation Program.....80

Regular 1957 ACP.....88-91

Supplemental (emergency) programs, 1955, 1956, 1957.....92-93

Regular and supplemental (emergency) programs, 1955-1957.....94-95

POOLING AGREEMENTS.....105-112

SUPPLEMENTAL (EMERGENCY) PROGRAM.....83-86

NAVAL STORES CONSERVATION PROGRAM.....77-80

LIMING MATERIALS AND FERTILIZERS, ASSISTANCE, BY STATES, 1957.....113

PROGRAM SERVICES - BY STATES, 1957

Regular program.....119

Supplemental (emergency) program.....119

